



the national archives

(c) crown copyright

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Date opened (Date of first enclosure)

4 JAN 94

Registered file number

D/Sec (AS)/12/2

Part No.

N

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap.
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT/UNIT/BRANCH

Sec (AS) 2a

[FULL ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER]

SUBJECT

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING  
OBJECTS  
(UFO) REPORTS  
1994  
[BLOCK CAPITALS]

RECORD OF KEYWORDS:

Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl
CLOSED											
RE-COVERED 22 MAR 07											

FOR DRO USE ONLY

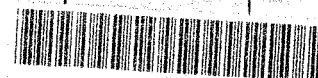
1st Review date

2nd Review date

PA ACTION

(MOD Form 262F must be completed at the time of file closure)

E 204



RCU001028463





NUMBERS OF UFO SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO THE MOD

1959 - 22	1976 - 200
1960 - 31	1977 - 435
1961 - 71	1978 - 750
1962 - 46	1979 - 550
1963 - 51	1980 - 350
1964 - 74	1981 - 600
1965 - 56	1982 - 250
1966 - 95	1983 - 390
1967 - 362	1984 - 214
1968 - 280	1985 - 177
1969 - 228	1986 - 120
1970 - 181	1987 - 150
1971 - 379	1988 - 397
1972 - 201	1989 - 258
1973 - 233	1990 - 209
1974 - 177	1991 - 117
1975 - 208	1992 - 147
	1993 - 258

Figures from before 1959 are not available.

# Registered File Disposal Form

Copy

MOD Form 262F  
(Revised 10/97)

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc) <b>UFO - Reports 1994</b>	Reference: (Prefix and Number): <b>Sec (AS) / 12 / 2</b>
	Part: <b>N</b>

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): **UC**

Date of last enclosure: **6-1-95**      Date closed:

**PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION**  
(To be completed when the file is closed)

Destroy after \_\_\_\_\_ years

Forward to CS(RM) after \_\_\_\_\_ years

No recommendation

**FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY**

<b>2001</b>		
Date of 1st review	Date of 2nd review	Forward Destruction Date
Reviewer's Signature: _____	Reviewer's Signature: _____	

**PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW**  
(To be completed not later than 4 years after the date of the last enclosure)  
(Delete as appropriate)

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation. DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to CS(RM)).

b. (i) To be retained for \_\_\_\_\_ years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

LEGAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CONTRACTUAL <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS <input type="checkbox"/>
FINANCE/AUDIT <input type="checkbox"/>	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> [ _____ ]
DIRECTORATE POLICY <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/>

PPQ = 100

(Continued overleaf)

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

---

---

---

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

Destroyed

Considered by CS(RM) for permanent preservation

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by CS(RM) for permanent preservation.

**PART 3. BRANCH REVIEWING OFFICER**

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not below HEO/equivalent)

Branch Title and Full Address:

Tel No:

**PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE**

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET\* and SECRET only)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*(FOR CS(RM) USE ONLY)

Reply was returned  
on 27/12/95

1120'01 < 6 Jan 9

Station: Walton-on-naze.

Section 40

PLOTTED

copy Section 40

Officer: PC Section 40



Subject: Report of U.F.O.

Date: 6/1/95

Ref: IRIS 149 31/12/94

See (in)



Duty Sergeant :-

In accordance with Standing Order 36-81.

I must report as follows :-

- A) About 0330hrs Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> December 1994 until 0445hrs that day.
- B) One object. As the object <sup>was</sup> closest to the informant it appeared to be a ball shape with lights around its outside. These lights were flashing on and off and were coloured red, green and orange.
- C) In attic of home address, stationary, Map ref. 6239 2198
- D) Observed with naked eye and binoculars.
- E) The object was seen moving North from South having come from the sea.
- F) 45°
- G) Not known
- H) Nil.
- J) Fine, dry, clear night, no cloud but cold.
- K) None, the object moved very slowly across residential area.
- L) Police - 999.
- M) Section 40 Frinton-on-sea, Essex.
- N) None known.
- O) Wife and daughter of informant. The object was seen by myself a great distance from where the informant had just seen it. I could not make out a shape, only saw red, green and amber flashing lights. It appeared to be moving very slowly.
- P) Reported to Police at 0424hrs 31/12/94.  
Standing Order attached.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

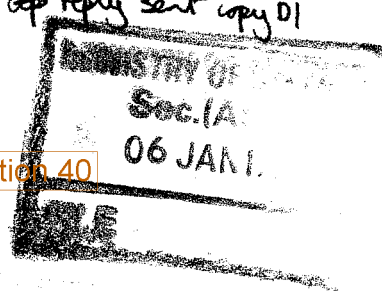
Section 40

20 JAN 1995

11.1.95

Section 40  
**UNCLASSIFIED**  
RESTRICTED

PLOTTED  
+ reply to this  
Section 40  
copy reply sent copy D1



FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 31<sup>st</sup> DEC 94 0540 - 0550
- B. Description of Object. INTENSE / ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT.
- C. Exact Position Observer. IN A CAR TRAVELLING ALONG THE M180
- D. How Observed. VISUALLY.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. WHEN ENTERING THE M180 NEAREST TO BELTON.
- F. Angle of Sight. SEEN ALL THE WAY FROM BELTON TO ARMTHORPE.
- G. Distance. COULDN'T BE ESTIMATED.
- H. Movements. STATIONARY.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR BELOW CLOUDBASE (OBJECT BELOW CLOUDBASE)
- K. Nearby objects. NIL
- L. To whom reported. CPL [Section 40]
- M. Name and Address of informant. [Section 40] OSWALDSTER.
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. [Section 40] BROTHER ALSO IN THE CAR.
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 31<sup>st</sup> DEC 94 0625.
- Q. Is a reply requested. YES



Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank CPL \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No [Section 40]

Date 31 DEC 94

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
RESTRICTED



PLOTTED  
Copied to DI  
Section 40  
reply sent etc  
Please reply etc



REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING

Saturday 31st December, 1994 @ 0645 hrs. Duration approx 30-45 seconds.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number of objects - 2, described as bright white lights which were seen to move quickly, vertically before hovering and disappearing.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

At eastern end of the larger of the two waterways at Hule Moss, Orpington, Berwickshire. Observer was out of doors and stationary. LANDRAIGER SPAN 14 MR (705:490)

D. HOW OBSERVED

With both naked eye and binoculars.

F. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

In an 11 o'clock position, towards Darrington Little Law.

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT

Estimated height only

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER

Described as being beyond Darrington Little Law at " 11 o'clock position

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT

See Section B.

J. WEATHER CONDITIONS

Dark at the time but with moving clouds. Snow showers reported in area.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS

No other objects in immediate vicinity.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

Lothian and Borders Police, Police Station, Duns.

M. INFORMANT

Section 40

N. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Informant is of good character and is a reliable person Section 40

(Reporting Officer's opinion only).

O. No other witnesses.

P. Information received at 1312 hrs on 31.12.94.

PLOTTED  
copied to DI

Section 40

Please reply  
etc

Section 40

ENCL No.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 Dec 04 2045Z  
3 VIEWINGS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..  
Number  
Size SIZE OF LARGE AIRCRAFT  
Shape RECTANGULAR  
Colours (LIGHTS - 5 WHITE, 2 GREEN + 1 RED)  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT  
Sound NO  
Smell NO
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. TORPHICLEN, WEST LOTHIAN  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/outdoors - IN CAR  
Stationary/moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
HEADING WEST THEN 180°
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable)  
LOW LEVEL (1500 FT)
- G. DISTANCE.  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
1/4 MILE FROM PRECEPTORY CHURCH, WEST LOTHIAN
- H. MOVEMENT.  
STRAIGHT LINE, THEN HOUVER, THEN MOVED EAST.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist  
BRILLIANT SKY, SUFFRAGE CLOUD, WINDY.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
EDINBURGH AIRPORT
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [Redacted]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. HUSBAND
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 2045Z

Section 40

COL Section 40

Section 40  
PLOTTED  
Copied to DI  
reply sent  
Please reply  
etc

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29 Dec 94 0738 - 0751

Section 40

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1  
Size larger than Venus  
Shape oval → pear → top detached & regained.  
Colours bright gold.  
Brightness brighter than Venus  
Sound No  
Smell No



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Peterhouse Lane, City Me., DURHAM  
Indoors/Outdoors indoors through open window  
Stationary/Moving stationary

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
South, towards or slightly west of Cathedral

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) 45°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
undetermined

H. MOVEMENT.

No

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds thin stratus at dawn  
Haze / Mist stratus eventually obscured object

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / ~~The Press~~  
✓ D+D ✓ local radio ✓

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40 IPSWICH Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

No particular interest - but "open-minded"

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

3 men from St. Martin's Coachworks - opposite.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 Dec 94 1015.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

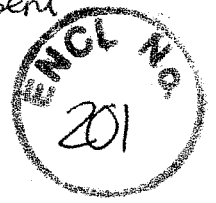
OR ATTN OF

PLOTTED  
reply sent

COPY PASSED NEXT  
WORKING DAY  
RECEIVED D.C.C.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
25 1820 3-4 mins

B Description of Object  
BLUR WHITE CENTRE

C Exact Position of Observer  
APPROX 1 1/2 MILES SE GALSTON

D How Observed  
EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object  
LOW

G Distance of Object from Observer  
3 MILES

H Movements of Object FROM GALSTON DIRECTION FAST  
HEADING SOUTH-EAST AND STOPPED NEAR CUMNOCK

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects  
NIL

L To Whom Reported ATC TOWER PARSWICK AIRPORT

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 [REDACTED]  
Section 40 [REDACTED]  
NEW MILNS, Section 40 [REDACTED]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NONE

O Other Witnesses  
FRANCIS

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
25 1845

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

23 Dec 94

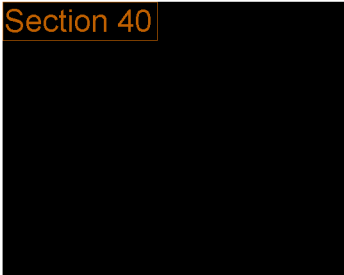
Section 40  
Please plot etc.  
No need to write  
if no explanation  
forthcoming  
Section 40  
27/11  
Copied to DI

F I L E N O T E

200

1. At 1215 hrs we received a call from Section 40 who reported a "UFO" sighting to West Drayton earlier this week; West Drayton told him to report the sighting to the MOD.
2. At 1705 hrs on Wednesday 21 December in Suffolk outside his home he saw a very bright light which was at very high altitude at high speed. It was pulsating and moving in a zigzag manner; the night was very clear and frosty and the sighting lasted 5 minutes. Section 40 brother also witnessed the sighting.
3. I advised Section 40 of our interest in such sightings and told him that if an explanation was forthcoming, that I would let him know.
4. His details are as follows:

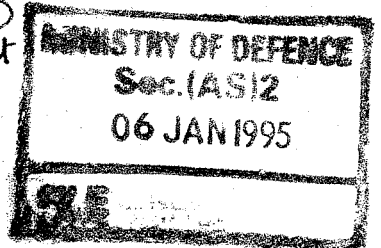
Section 40



Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

ALLOTTED  
reply sent  
copy D1



FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22/12/94 06.00 - TILL DAWN.
- B. Description of Object. DOUBLE STAR Section 40
- C. Exact Position Observer. OVER BAUTRY See plot +  
reply to this
- D. How Observed. IN SKY Section 40
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.
- H. Movements. STILL AT START THEN SEEMED TO MOVE CLOSE HOVERING
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. FLEASY.
- K. Nearby objects. STARS and moons
- L. To whom reported.
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40  
Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.  
SHE AS SEEN IT BRIGHTS RUNNING SHE AS DRAW IT
- O. Other witnesses. NO ONE
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 08-40 22/12/94
- Q. Is a reply requested.  
YES. Section 40



Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rank SAC Tel No Section 40

Date 22/12/94

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED



12/3

Unident. Flying Object Report!

Not really



Reported by **Section 40**

Whilst at a night clay pigeon shoot at Whiston Lads Club, 2nm from Seelby, he saw a large, heavy jet etc pass overhead - possibly a Tomado. The jet was heading NE, and at low level.

It was followed after approx 5 secs by a round orange light, after the jet had passed, the light appeared and overtook the jet at high speed. The light vanished to the NE.

There was a frequent intake to airshaws and the like, since the following day I appear to be an etc, and was seen by several other experienced pilots, who were also unable to account for it.

He is hoping that somebody might be able to inform him of what it was. He was not asked to make a low flying complaint.

As this is with knowing through his complaints cell, or a relevant etc. can name!

NOA

As this, in my opinion, is not a "UFO" report, neither is it a low flying complaint - even though what was seen was more than likely a military jet(s) or manoeuvres, I do not intend to undertake further action nor deem it necessary to write from "The UFO office" nor would be puzzled to receive a letter from the "UFO office" and neither a low flying complaint. I did not make a complaint.

**Section 40**

SDO **Section 40**

**Section 40**

**Section 40**

3/6

# Low Flying Military Aircraft - Public Complaint

■ To be completed in CAPITALS  
■ Important ■  
Forward the completed form to  
the appropriate authorities listed  
at Section 1 within 24 hours

MOD use only

✓ as appropriate

First timer

Other

LFA:

Serial No.:

File Ref:

Action Branch:

MOD Sec (AS) 2b

GS Sec

MOD Sec (NS) b

PL (LS) Claims 3

## Section 1

From  
(Unit)

To ✓ as appropriate

MOD Sec (AS) 2b, **Section 40**  
Room  Main Building,  
Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB  
For complaints outside MATZ

MOD S9a (Air), **Section 40**  
Room  Main Building,  
Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB  
For complaints inside MATZ

MOD PL (LS) Claims 3, **Section 40**  
Room  First Avenue House,  
High Holborn, London, WC1V 6HE  
To be sent a copy if a claim is involved

## Section 2

### Details of Complainant

Name

**Section 40**

Mr/Mrs/ Miss/Ms/Dr etc.

**Section 40**

Address

**Section 40**

Town/City

County

Postcode

**Section 40**

## Section 3

### Location of Incident

OS Grid Ref:

a Address as at Section 2  
or

b

Address

**Section 40**

Town/City

County

Postcode

## Section 4

### Details of Incident

Date

13 DEC 94

How many Aircraft involved

ONE/TWO

Time (Local)

1910

Type of Aircraft

If Known

TORNADO (Poss) + UNK?

or ✓ as appropriate

Prop  Helo  Light aircraft

Other

Continued overleaf



2/6



**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse **Section 40**

*Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding*

Your reference

AIS  
Air Traffic Control Centre  
West Drayton

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date 16 Dec 94

**UFO SIGHTING**

Please find enclosed details of  
acknowledgement.

UFO sighting together with our letter of

**Section 40**

Wg Cdr  
for OC

Enclosures:

1. Low Flying Complaint Form 953.
2. Letter of Acknowledgement to **Section 40**

5/6



**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
Linton-on-Ouse York YO6 2AJ

Telephone Linton-on-Ouse **Section 40**

*Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding*

**Section 40**

You reference

Our reference LIN/2051/3/Ops

Date *16* December 1994

Dear **Section 40**

In writing, on behalf of the Officer Commanding, to acknowledge your telephone call of 19 December 1994 regarding the sighting aircraft and lights you saw in the sky at Wistow. I am sure that the sighting must have been very disconcerting especially as you do not know if the lights belong to aircraft or not.

Such sightings are dealt with by a department within the Air Traffic Control Centre at Westcott which has been set up to investigate such incidents as you described. The information is then passed on to the Ministry of Defence, so you may well receive a reply in the near future.

Once again, I thank you for your concern and for reporting the sighting.

Yours sincerely  
**Section 40**

Wing Commander  
for Officer Commanding

Section 40

PLOTTED

Please plot  
I've replied

D/Sec(AS)/12/2 ✓

20 Dec 94

Section 40



F I L E N O T E

1. Section 40 called AB on 19 Dec 94 (pm).

2. On Wednesday 14 December at 1900 hours in the Hope Valley Section 40 saw a vivid green ball which hovered then flew away in a dead straight line and there did not seem to be a period of acceleration. There was no apparent sound. Section 40 said that he is used to Tornado aircraft low flying in the area and it definitely was not one of them. In relation to the apparent lack of acceleration he thought that an ordinary aircraft could not physically perform the manoeuvre this craft seemed to.

3. Contact Details:

Section 40

Hope  
Nr Sheffield

Section 40

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2 ✓

20 Dec 94

Please plot  
 & file.  
 I've replied.

F I L E N O T E



1. At 1500 hrs received phone call from Section 40 of Forrest Hill. At 0330 hrs on 15 December a craft with 3 green lights in a triangular formation hovered for 1-2 minutes over his house. It made a loud humming/screeching noise. The craft hovered at 300-400 ft in the air and then, rather than the craft moving away he said the lights just seemed to go out. The evening was very clear.

2. Did not accept that it could have been a helicopter. He said he would know a helicopter, and besides he did not feel the downdraft. I pointed out that he may not feel one if the craft was 400 ft in the air. Section 40 said his friend also witnessed the event but he did not want his name revealed to the MOD.

3. The most obvious possible explanation was that it may have been a civil/police helicopter.

4. Section 40 details are as follows:

Section 40  
 Forrest Hill  
 SE23

Section 40

5. I said I would get in touch with him if an explanation was forthcoming.

PLOTTED  
6/6 replysent

ENCL No.  
197

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

192359 Dec 94. 30 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size -

Shape LIKE THE SHAPE OF A DOUBLE STAR.

Colours WHITE & UNKAYED EYE, THROUGH BINOCULARS RED THROUGH

Brightness V BRIGHT. FLICKERING.

Sound - THERE ALSO APPEARED TO BE AN ANTENNA IN THE SHADOWS ALSO

Smell - THE OBJECT WAS VERY DISTINGUISHABLE FROM STARS ETC IN SKY.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine camera~~

D. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated direction.)

SE OF EDINBURGH, NEAR BLACKFORD HILL.

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimate of heights are unreliable)

AT THE TIME AN AIRCRAFT WAS MAKING AN APPROACH TO

AIRPORT ESTIMATED TO BE AT 20,000 FT. OBJECT WAS

E. DISTANCE. THEREFORE APPROX 50,000 FT.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

APPROX 1 MILE FROM BLACKFORD HILL.

F. MOVEMENT.

FLICKERING.

MOVED OFF VERY QUICKLY AT HIGH SP

G. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist VERY CLEAR NIGHT

H. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

COMMUNITY OF EDINBURGH OBSERVATORY WHERE MAIN TELESCOPE

BRITISH ISLAND. THEY GAVE EXPLANATION OF BEING

I. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Military Organisation / Press

... WHO INFORMED HIM THEY HAD HAD MANY SIGHTINGS RECENTLY

... (EVENING NEWS) WHO WERE INTERESTED IN STORY.

J. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

(WOULD LIKE A REASONABLE EXPLANATION

K. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

L. OTHER WITNESSES.

6 OTHER PEOPLE - NEWSPAPERS.

M. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

20125 Dec 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
reply sent

E196

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

18 Dec 2000 1 min.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number one.

Size

Shape rugby ball.

Colours

Brightness very bright red/gm/ylo

Sound no sound.

Smell

white lights on side  
on bottom.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location O/H fairwater.

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still-or-vide camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. APPROX. ALTITUDE.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

when the object  
was seen it  
was at  
then for 1/2 min  
it disappeared  
then it  
reappeared  
in sky again!

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steadily.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

clear sky.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

no.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

Cardiff

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. his sister

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18 Dec 2130.

PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
reply sent  
Pg. 2

Section 40

18/12/94 11:09

SUSSEX POL 47611

Section 40

PAGE 02



This document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care  
must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised  
personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

Serial:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 1 of 2  
NOT A SUSSEX EXCHANGE  
INDIAN WOOD, HAYWARDS HEATH

Section 40  
ON 18/12/94 AT 1730HRS, OVER THE NORTH EAST TO NORTH OF  
HAYWARDS HEATH I SAW A STRANGE OBJECT IN THE SKY. IT WAS VERY  
BRIGHT GOING 45 DEGREES, ABOUT 1-2 MILES UP IN THE SKY. IT WAS  
BIGGER AND BRIGHTER THAN A FIREWORK AND WAS FLOURESENT GREEN  
SURROUNDED BY ORANGE. IT LASTED 3-4 SECONDS. IT WAS DEFINITELY

Title: LIGHT IN SKY  
Type: MISC INC Grade: 4 Occ Time: 0945 Date: 18/12/94 Ref: NB1000

INFO AV:0 DT:0  
Result : : :  
C : : : :

c By : PHONE Serial:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 2 of 2  
54 TJK -601 Incident confirmed  
55 TJK -601 AN OBJECT BURNING. ALTHOUGH JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT COULD BEEN  
SEEN. IT MOVED FASTER THAN A PLANE AND WAS BRIGHTER.  
59 TJK -601 CONTACT ATD WHO WERE NOT INTERESTED BY TOLD ME TO CONTACT THE  
ODM ON 3085.  
00 TJK -601 ODM SAID "WE DON'T DEAL WITH 'ST. LUCAS' ARE DEPT WITH  
MOD"  
09 TJK -601 MOD CONTACTED ON 0071-22... LOS FAXED TO THEM TO  
COMPILE A REPORT AND REPORT TO AN... AGENCY.

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Hd.Sec.(AS).  
19 DEC 1994  
**FILE**

*Please file - ok  
no interest to  
US.*

Section 40 UFA

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

ENCLOSURE  
194

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17 Dec 94, 7pm "Quite a while"
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One "Bus sized, round shaped object with bright lights of many colours".
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, moving: Sighted at Carmen, Manitoba, Canada.
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye while "crop dusting". Object moved vertically up in front of pilot
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	90° vertical upwards then down to ground and up again!
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Informants were very close to object.
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Vertical movements
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cold, clear night, visibility some 20 miles!
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None specified
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD Air Force Operations Room.



12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Pilots (Crop Dusters)
14. Other Witnesses	Section 40 [Redacted] <u>Same Address</u>
15. Date, Time of Receipt	180118Z Dec 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
17. Remarks	This was an unusual call at such an early hour. The caller had been given AFOR tel no by the Canadian National Defence. <u>No-one apparently believed them</u> and were not willing to assist them in any form. This includes the USA authorities. The caller was very excited and had captured the event on video camcorder.

Section 40  
Section 40  
[Redacted]  
R02  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
Section 40  
[Redacted]

Date: 18 December 1994

Distribution:

Section 40  
By fax to Canadian Embassy, London  
Sec(AS)2a, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
DI55c, Room [Redacted] Old War Office

Section 40 Section 40  
NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

PLOTTED



UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

CC  
IVE RAF MARHAM  
ESSAGE at 161200Z DEC 94

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
TG 161200Z DEC 94  
rom RAF MARHAM  
o MODUK AIR  
ICs I3F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. SUBJ UFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM Section 40 [REDACTED]  
Section 40 [REDACTED] HEACHAM, KINGS LYNN. Section 40 [REDACTED] TO DUTY OPS OFF  
AT RAF MARHAM. REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 SIGHTINGS. THE MOST RECENT OF  
WHICH PREEMPTED THIS REPORT. FIRST SIGHTING WAS ON A SATURDAY IN  
JUN 93 AT 2355HRS. THE OBJECT LANDED ON HER BUNGALOW AND MADE A  
TERRIBLE NOISE SIMILAR TO THE SOUND OF A VERY LARGE DRILL TRYING TO  
GET THROUGH THE ROOF. THE POLICE WERE CALLED AND MADE A REPORT.  
SECOND SIGHTING WAS A SATURDAY IN JUN 94 AT 2355 HRS. SHE SAW AN  
OVAL SHAPE WITH HUNDREDS OF WHITE SPARKLING LIGHTS ON THE CRAFT. IT  
APPROACHED FROM NORWICH AT A HT OF 150FT, CAME DOWN THE ROAD TO  
AN AREA OF TALL TREES AND DISAPPEARED INTO THE TREES WITH A LOUD  
TINKELING NOISE IT APPEARED TO GO THROUGH THE TREES. THIRD SIGHTING  
ON 142225 DEC 94 SHE SAW A SHAPE ABOVE HER HOUSE, STATIONARY  
EMITTING A HIGH PITCHED SOUND, HEARD ABOVE THE NOISE OF HER  
TELEVISION AND DOUBLE GLAZING. NO ACTION HAS BEEN  
TAKEN BY DUTY OPS O AT RAF MARHAM

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
reply sent



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16 0830 DEC.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size Jumbo Jet  
Shape TRI  
Colour BLACK  
Brightness  
Sound NO  
Smell WAK
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye/ Binoculars / Other optical device /  
SLR or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
A landmark may be more useful than a bearing.  
bearing FROM E APP HDG 140
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are disabled)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
25,000FT.
- H. MOVEMENT.  Steady ✓ forward  
Changing  
Erratic
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Sky CLEAR
- J. NEARBY OBJECTS (Buildings etc.)
- K. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police ST ATHAN RWCO GF  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
PCHTY (P20)
- N. OTHER WITNESSES. NO
- O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 16 1135.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

PLOTTED  
Plse plot + file

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Dec 94



REPORTED "UFO" SIGHTING

Received a call from Flt Lt Section 40 CRO Cottesmore Section 40. He had been contacted by the Coalville police about a reported sighting in the Coalville area early Thursday morning Section 40 (14 December). Time of sighting 0130-0145 hrs, WPC Section 40 was driving and saw a bright blue vapour trail emitting from an aircraft.

Cottesmore were closed and nothing was flying from there. The local ATC could not account for the sighting; however, it could have been other civil air traffic which was not flying in controlled airspace.

Coalville Police Station: Section 40

Explained to Section 40 that unless were received any evidence to substantiate the existence of a threat we would not be pursuing the matter.

Section 40

A large black rectangular redaction box covering the bottom left portion of the page. The text 'Section 40' is visible at the top left corner of the box.

FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO MOD. 2nd copy.

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
21 DEC 1994

AGENCY NO.  
190

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 15 DECEMBER 1994  
2356 LOCAL

B Description of Object 1 RED AND 1 WHITE LIGHT. HOVERING  
FOR 10 MINS (STILL THERE AT END OF REPORT)

C Exact Position of Observer DARVEL

D How Observed THROUGH WINDOW (NAKED EYE) THEN  
BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen TO EAST OVER FENWICK  
MOORS

F Angular Elevation of Object 1/2 MILE HIGH ESTIMATED

G Distance of Object from Observer 2 MILES ESTIMATED

H Movements of Object NOT MOVING

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. CLEAR NIGHT.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects NONE STATES NOT STAR OR PLANET  
NOT METS NOT AIRCRAFT.

L To Whom Reported WATCH SUPERVISOR SCOTTISH CENTRE  
(AIRWAYS) ATLANTIC HOUSE PRESTWICK

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40 [REDACTED] AYRSHIRE SCOTLAND

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
LOOKED OUT OF WINDOW BY CHANCE - INFORMANT SOUND  
SOBER CALM + REASONABLE AND CONCERNED IT MIGHT BE A/C IN TROUBLE

O Other Witnesses NONE - PHENOMENA HAD BEEN WATCHED BY  
INFORMANT FOR AT LEAST 10 MINS AND ADVISED STILL THERE BEFORE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 15 DEC 94 2357  
CLOSING CONVERSATION.  
AT 0004/16 DEC 94

FIXED OK TO HIS.

From ATC Supervisor  
Scottish Area Control Centre  
Atlantic House  
Prestwick

Section 40



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<p>1. Date, time &amp; duration of sighting</p>	<p>14 DEC '94 2230Z STILL THERE</p>
<p>2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)</p>	<p>NOT LARGE. ONE OBJECT. DOT (CIRCULAR SHAPE) GRN, BLU, RED, PURPLE QUICKLY FLASHING PULSATING. NO. NOISE VERY BRIGHT.</p>
<p>3. Exact position of observer (Indoor/outdoors, stationary/moving)</p>	<p>Section 40 GRIMSBY. THROUGH FRONT ROOM WINDOW</p>
<p>4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</p>	<p>BY BINOCULARS</p>
<p>5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)</p>	<p>11 O'CLOCK FROM FRONT WINDOW</p>
<p>6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</p>	<p>45°</p>
<p>7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</p>	<p>NOT KNOWN</p>
<p>8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 &amp; 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</p>	<p>FLASHED ACROSS SKY TO 11 O'CLOCK. STOPPED DEAD FOR APPROX 1/2 HR W. OF NORTH</p>
<p>9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</p>	<p>VERY CLEAR. STARS SEEN VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF CLOUD</p>
<p>10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</p>	<p>NOTHING</p>

<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)</p>	<p>GRIMSBY POLICE</p>
<p>12. Name &amp; address of informant</p>	<p>Section 40</p>
<p>13. Background of informant that may be volunteered</p>	<p>[REDACTED]</p>
<p>14. Other witnesses</p>	<p>HIS WIFE 3 SONS + FRIENDS OF SONS + NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR</p>
<p>15. Date and time of receipt</p>	<p>14 2300Z</p>
<p>16. Any unusual meteorological conditions</p>	<p>NOT KN</p>
<p>17. Remarks</p>	<p>GENTLEMAN HAS HAD 3 PINTS, IS A UFO ADDICT, BUT THIS WILL BE VERIFIED BY OTHER WITNESSES</p>



Section 40  
RESTRICTED  
Please plot & copy  
- live report  
Section 40  
1994

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 14/12/94, 00:23, THREE MINUTES
- B. Description of Object. LIKE A FALLING STAR. THEN STOPPED  
HOVERED & SPLIT INTO TWO.
- C. Exact Position Observer. ~~THYBERGH~~ THYBERGH, POTTERHAM
- D. How Observed. BY EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NEAR SCORPIO (CONSTELLATION)
- F. Angle of Sight. 35°
- G. Distance. 10 MILES
- H. Movements.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. Nearby objects. NO
- L. To whom reported. SGT Section 40 RAF FINNINGLEY
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 14/12/94 00:35
- Q. Is a reply requested. YES



Signed Section 40  
 Name Section 40  
 Rank SGT Tel No Section 40

Date 14 DEC 94

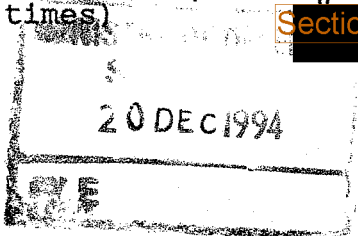
PLOTTED  
copied to DI

Please plot  
+ I've replied

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

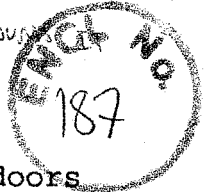
13 DEC 1994 1615 DURATION 15 MINS



B. Description of object;

Number 1  
Size ✓  
Shape ✓  
Colour WHITE  
Brightness BRIGHT  
Sound NIL

HAD SEVERAL SMALL FLASHING LIGHTS AROUND



C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOORS, STATIONARY

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓ THROUGH WINDOWS  
Binoculars  
Still camera  
Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ST PETERS BROADTAILS  
LOOKING FROM CLIFTONVILLE

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°+

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

NO IDEA, QUITE HIGH

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

WENT TO LEFT LOOKING EAST  
TRACKING NORTH

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

CLEAR SKY

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

RDF MANSTON ATC

M. Informants name Section 40

Address; Section 40

THAMES

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

OBSERVER FAMILIAR WITH A/L MOVEMENTS OUT OF MANSTON  
HAS LIVED IN AREA ALL HER LIFE

O. Any other witnesses?

NO

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40

RANK FLT LT

APPT STCO

EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room Section 40  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

ALOTED  
copied to DI

Section 40 use plot  
+ copy

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

File replied  
Sec. 40  
20 DE  
2-3 mins

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 13 DEC 94 22.45 hrs E 2-3 mins
- B. Description of Object. CIRCLE OF 8 LIGHTS - NO NOISE HEARD
- C. Exact Position Observer. IN ALLEYWAY BETWEEN HOUSES
- D. How Observed. EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. /
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW LEVEL POSS 600 FT
- G. Distance. UNKNOWN
- H. Movements. MOVED LEFT TO RIGHT THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDINGS
- I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR / DARK
- J. Nearby Objects. BUILD
- K. To whom reported. DONCASTER POLICE
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 METBOROUGH
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- N. Other Witnesses. UNKNOWN LADY WALKING DOG
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 16.12.94 11.00
- P. Is a reply requested. NO



Signed Section 40  
Name Section 40  
Rank FLT Lt Tel No Section 40

Date 16.12.94

Section 40

plse plot + copy

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec. (A917)  
19 DEC 1994

I have replied

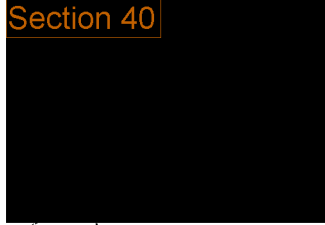
Section 40

DATE 12/2

PLOTTED

British Unidentified Flying Object Association  
B.U.F.O.R.A

Section 40



13/12/94

185

+ None

Dear Madam,

+ As an investigator with the above association I now find it necessary to make an approach to the M.O.D. with regard to an unusual event on the 17th of November 1994.

The event took place near Paxton village at about 5pm and again near Preston village at 6pm. These villages are both in Berwickshire. I will now describe the object which at least four people saw that night. The object was disc shaped and black in colour. It had two large spot lights on either side of the disc with red and green lights which were on constantly. There were other lights on the side of the object in particular a small but very bright light which again was on all the time. This object had the capability of hovering fifty feet above the ground in total silence and was at least four times the size of a Tornado fighter jet, at approximately two hundred yards away.

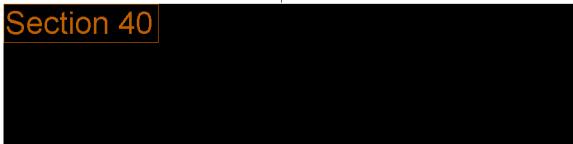
+ None

The second event took place on the 20th of November 1994 at about 7pm. This object was of a different design. It was triangular with sharp edges, being black at one time during the sighting then changed to a dark red. It came slowly in from the North sea at a height of 20 feet and up the estuary of the river Tweed. It then stopped, hovered, turned a dark red and lit the water underneath, a bright red colour. Again, this object was silent. Having hovered for approximately 3 minutes it shot off at an incredible speed passing underneath all three bridges which span the river.

I would now like to ask the M.O.D. if there were any aircraft in these areas which could fit the descriptions given above? I also wish to ask if there were any unexplained blips on the R.A.D.A.R installation at Boulmer on these nights or any other early warning system on the east coast of the U.K? We at B.U.F.O.R.A would be very grateful for any information no matter how small you care to give us. Thank you for taking the time and trouble to read this letter and I would like to wish you all a very merry Xmas and a happy New Year.

Yours Faithfully,

Section 40



Section 40

*Pbe plot  
I have replied*

TOP

Section 40

SPEED PLOTTED  
DIRECTION



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 12/1047 346C0548

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 120954Z DEC 94

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD SEC2A. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 112115-2135Z

B. SPHERICAL (APPROX 80FT DIA)/NO NOISE/WHITE INNER LIGHT/GENERALLY STATIONARY

C. PARKED CAR OPPOSITE THE OBJECT-STATIONARY THROUGHOUT APPROX 100M FROM OBJECT PARKED AT RACECOURSE, LINCOLN

D. NAKED EYE

E. 100M NORTH OF LINCOLN RACECOURSE, 100FT ABOVE FIELD

F. UNKNOWN

G. SEE E

H. SLIGHT MOVEMENT TO RIGHT/LEFT THEN CENTRE AGAIN ON TWO OCCASIONS/APPEARED TO PULSATE

J. A LOT OF MOVING CLOUDS, DRY, BUT WINDY

K. LINCOLN CATHEDRAL SITED ONE MILE EAST OF THE OBJECT ALONG THE SAME

PAGE 2 RBDOXR 0012 UNCLAS

EYE-LINE. TERRACED HOUSES ONLY 100M EAST OF THE OBJECT

L. OPERATIONS. RAF WADDINGTON, LINCOLN

M. Section 40

N. UNKNOWN. THE INFORMANTS SPEECH WAS SLOW, DELIBERATE AND REPETITIVE, NOT EXCITABLE OR FAST. POSSIBLE USED OF INTOXICANTS

O. NIL

P. 112235Z DEC 94

Q. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

Section 40

Plotted

Plse plot.

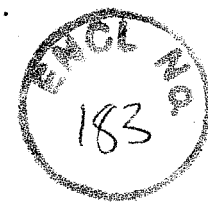
Section 40

I have copied to DI  
written.

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

12 Dec 94

**F I L E   N O T E**



REPORT FROM SUFFOLK POLICE

PC **Section 40** from Suffolk Police called this afternoon at 3 ish to forward details of a reported "UFO" sighting from the following:

**Section 40**

Stoke-by-Clare  
Suffolk

**Section 40**

At 0425 hrs on Sun 11 Dec he saw a very bright white light hovering stationary in the sky 3 miles away in the Clare area. The sighting went on for 25 minutes.

**Section 40**



2nd report  
from Suffolk Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11/12/94 4:25am duration 25 mins
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Bright white lights
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear Cold
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Stoke-by-Clare
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12/12/94 09:25
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED  
replied to Di

Section 40

I've replied  
please plot

Section 40

20 DEC 1994

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 11 Dec 94 1810 HRS - 2 sec
- B. Description of Object. 3 bright lights (no noise, no nav lights)
- C. Exact Position Observer. in a triangle  
NORTH of WOODSETTES.
- D. How Observed. EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. STATIONARY MOVED EAST.
- F. Angle of Sight. \_\_\_\_\_
- G. Distance. 4-5 miles
- H. Movements. \_\_\_\_\_
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR, DARK.
- K. Nearby objects. \_\_\_\_\_
- L. To whom reported. SGT [Section 40] BY TELEPHONE  
(ORD SGT OCCURRENCE BOOK 62941/44 dated 11 DEC 94)
- M. Name and Address of informant. [Section 40]  
[Section 40]
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other witnesses. no
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 1815 11 DEC 94.
- Q. Is a reply requested. Yes



Signed

Name

Rank

Section 40

Tel No

Section 40

Date 11 12 94.

UNCLASSIFIED

PLOTTED

Section 40

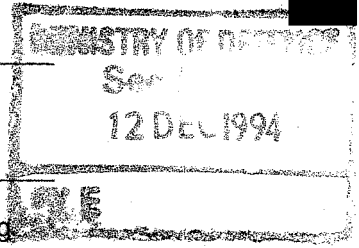
Please plot -  
I have replied

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	102157Z Dec 94 20 - 30 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Covered large area - lots of lights going clockwise and anti clockwise
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside his parents car on sea front at Eastbourne
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards sea SSE
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved across sea front and up and down
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No one else



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

East Sussex  
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Says lots of other people saw it

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

111530Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Been in contact with Sec (AS)2a. Recently become interested in UFOs!!

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 12 Dec 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm

MB

AEW/GE, Rm

MB

DI 55c, Room

Old War Office



Section 40

*Please plot etc  
I have replied*

Section 40

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS

OF

FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT  
HEADQUARTERS PROVOST AND SECURITY SERVICES  
(United Kingdom)

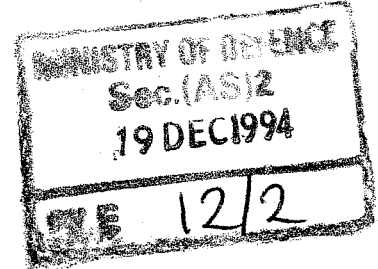
Royal Air Force  
Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wiltshire SN13 OPQ

Section 40

FCF

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG



DOB Serial No:.....696.94  
Date of DOB entry.....08/12/94  
Time of DOB entry.....2207 Hours  
P&SS Region of responsibility.....CR

Reported by:

Rank...CONST...Name.. Section 40 .Trade/Duty...DERBY  
Unit...DERBY POLICE CONTROL RM RIPLEY.. Section 40

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE



POSS UFO SIGHTING

1. A possible UFO sighting was reported to Derbyshire Police Control Rm at 2050hrs by;

Section 40

Hope  
Derbyshire

Section 40

2. Incident occurred near the A47, Snake Rd, north of Lady Bower Damm. Section 40 reported seeing a large orange light moving horizontally and dropping slowly until it went below a line of hills. A cloud of smoke was seen to billow out from the light and it then disappeared behind Kinder Scout. The light did not reappear.

3. No other sightings reported.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Derbyshire Police contacted Manchester Airport ATC who couldn't confirm any aircraft were operating in the area and could offer no explanation for the sighting.

2. Info FCF AM 09/12/94

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

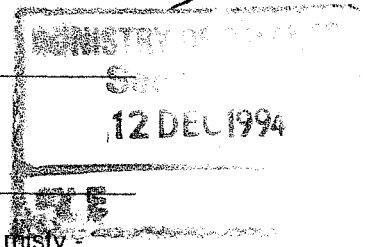
PLOTTED

Section 40

*Please plot.  
I have replied*

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	092035Z Dec 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	4 white blobs - shooting around misty - out in 4 circles - the meet together
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Coventry
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	25 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	All in same area - not moving from the area
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Stars about but not in the area of the lights
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police

---

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Ryton on Dunsmore  
Nr Coventry

Section 40

---

N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

---

O. Other Witnesses

Family (heard in background)

---

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

092035Z Dec 94

---

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

None

---

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible

---

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 9 Dec 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm

MB

AEW/GE, Rm

MB

DI 55c, Room

Old War Office



PLOTTED  
copy to DI

FORM OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

E. SUSSEX POLICE



A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

REF - 1712/9/12

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

- Number
- Size
- Shape
- Colours
- Brightness
- Sound
- Smell

SQUARE / FOOTBALL PITCH  
 LARGE  
 OBJECT,  
 LIGHTS.  
 CIRCLES  
 NIL.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location EAST BOULNE  
 Indoors/Outdoors  
 Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

~~Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a bearing (estimated bearing))

UNKNOWN

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

600 ABOVE AEW.

H. MOVEMENT.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

- Moving clouds
- Fog / Mist

UNKNOWN

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

UNKNOWN

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
 CIV OPS.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40  
 Section 40  
 Sussex

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40 + OCCUPANTS of Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

9412092212 #

Report

passed to Police -> CIV OPS RM. -> D+D.

↑ FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

Section 40

PLOTTED  
ENCL No.  
106

Please  
+ reply

Section 40

CAB094 08/1135 34200138

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 080050Z DEC 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 072000Z DURATION 10 TO 15 MIN
- B. 4 TO 6 ROUND 4 WHITE FLASHING 1 RED LIGHTS
- C. BETWEEN WILSTONE NR TRING AND ASTON CLINTON
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH EASTERLY
- F. 35 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. HOVERING
- J. CLEAR WITH CLOUDY PATCHES
- K. OPEN RURAL GROUND. NEAR RESERVOIRS
- L. BROADSHIELD
- M. Section 40
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 REDOYI 1232 UNCLAS

D. 2 OTHERS  
F. 080005 DEC 94  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	SS					

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Copied to U1  
PLOTTED



DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

08 2200

~~08~~ ~~1000~~ 08 94 15 Minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2

Size

Shape DAPENS WHITE LIGHTS

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Bengaluru

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye // Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

DAPENS

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist cloudy

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

NIL

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

NIL

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

09 0920 Nov 94

PLOTTED  
 Copied to DI  
 reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

5 DEC 1994

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

5 DEC '94, 0245AM, 10-15 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number TURQUOISE LIGHT WITH WHITE LIGHTS ABOVE &  
 Size BELOW. WITNESS KEPT TURNING AROUND TO  
 Shape  
 Colours MAKE SURE IT WASNT A REFLECTION IN HIS  
 Brightness MIRROR.  
 Sound WASNT A/C AS THERE WAS NO SOUND. THERE  
 Smell WERE NO CARS AROUND EITHER.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location TRAVELLING ON MOTORBIKE ALONG  
 Indoors/Outdoors  
 Stationary/Moving BA000 TO LAMBOUENE.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
 BEHIND HIM.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)  
 50FT ABOVE ROAD.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
 150 YDS BEHIND.

H. MOVEMENT.

FOLLOWED HIM AT SAME PACE. BUT NEVER FOLLOWED DOWN.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds HE REACHED DESTINATION.  
 Haze / Mist CLEAR MORNING  
 SKY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. ODD HOUSE.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
 AISM

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40  
 [Redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

SANE PERSON.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

UNKNOWN.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

5 DEC '94, 1255

ENC  
 183

PLOTTED  
TOP

Section 40

↑  
SOUNDS LIKE a  
balloon - maybe  
the light shirt  
giver has not  
address  
We've no need to  
get further details  
Please just plot  
+ file

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD041 05/1134 339C0683

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 051030Z DEC 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 05 DEC 94 1935 5 MINUTES APPROX
- B. ONE OBJECT LARGE, LUMINOUS, CIGAR SHAPED, SMALL BLUE LIGHT FLASHING ON TOP
- C. OUTSIDE MOVING ALONGSIDE M40 AND A41 JN
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. ON M40 SLIPROAD JUST BEHIND TREES
- F. 10 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
- G. DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE
- H. SEEMED INITIALLY TO BE DROPPING THEN CONTINUED LOW LEVEL UNTIL LOST SIGHT BEHIND BUILDINGS
- J. CLEAR CONDITIONS
- K. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE AS DARK BACKGROUND
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON. ALSO CONTACTED AIRPORT

ENCLOSURE  
182

PAGE 2 RRDYU 0006 UNCLAS

- M. Section 40
  - N. NONE
  - O. NONE ALTHOUGH CLAIMS OTHER CARS WERE SLOWING DOWN TO OBSERVE
  - P. 1000Z 05 DEC 94
  - Q. NONE
  - R. NIL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS) ACTION	( CXV	1	AFDD )
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW			
CAP	1	DI 55			

Section 40

PLOTTED

rise plot

I have replied

Section 40

D/Sec(AS)/12/2



5 Dec 94



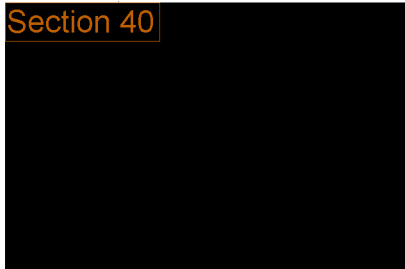
FILE NOTE - Reported Sighting

The Suffolk Police called at about 0900 hrs. A Section 40 called at 0815 hrs this morning. He and three other witnesses saw a very large round object which was "red and hot looking". There was a bright light under the object and it looked as though it was "covered in cling film". There were 4 bright lights near it.

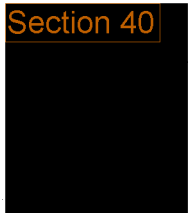
The sighting lasted 10 minutes, and was seen with naked eyes. After 10 minutes it soared up into the sky to about "75,000 feet".

Sighting occurred over Stowmarket, Suffolk, which is east of Bury St Edmonds. The police officer said that this place is very close to Wattisham. They (the police) contacted Wattisham and Wattisham were not aware of any unusual radar traces.

Section 40



Section 40



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

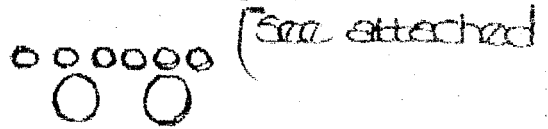
PLOTTED  
reply sent  
Copied to DI  
180

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

050600 DEC 94 10 MINUTES.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2 Main lights with smaller lights arranged horizontally  
Size above. The lights were intensely bright v low and  
Shape absolutely motionless. No sound or smell.  
Colour Spectacular sight.  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards Treorchy

Angle of sight

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

F. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx. 1 mile

G. MOVEMENT.

H. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds Scattering cloud with slight mist  
Haze / Mist

I. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

J. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

ATC - ST ATHAN (PHONED TO ASK IF ANY TRAFFIC FLYING ST ATHAN)  
(HAD ONE FLIGHT ATD 0645 TO AMSTERDAM)

K. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

(ON BEHALF OF FRIEND) Section 40

Section 40

BRINDDA, MID GLAMORGAN, S. WALES

L. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Aviation Enthusiast

M. OTHER WITNESSES.

Over the years approx 40

N. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

051915 Dec 94

THE LIGHTS seem to be appearing in a 5 yearly cycle around the same area of the Rhondda Valley. The informant saw the lights for the first time in 1979. An ex neighbour claims to have seen them in 1985 and the informants fiancée saw them in July 89. They were expecting to see them in the summer of this year yet nothing appeared. The friend who claims to have seen the latest sighting knew nothing of the previous sightings over the years.

Apparently they have had an explanation that the lights were from a balloon, yet they are not convinced.

Would be interested to hear another explanation if there is a feasible one and not to be told it's a balloon.





D/Sec(AS)/12/2

5 Dec 94

FILE NOTE

Reported Sighting - 1005 hrs Mon 5 Dec

Section 40

Hutton  
Brentwood  
Essex

At 0515 hrs this morning until 0740 hrs saw a very bright light, bigger and brighter than a star. No noise with a tiny red light under the base. Her neighbour said he thought it was a weather balloon. She ruled it out as a helicopter because she could hear no sound. She could not say how far it was away from her.

I explained the MOD's interest. She wanted to get in touch with BUFORA so I offered her the telephone number.

Section 40

Section 40

Please plot

Section 40

Midday

Received call from ex-colleague, [redacted] from Net Assessment Unit. His mother had seen a very similar sight at the same time exactly, for the same duration, this morning in North Hertfordshire. Sounds very much like a Virgin highship.

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

- please plot this too.

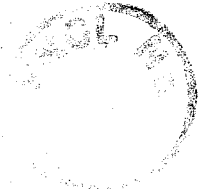
copied to OI  
PLOTTER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

4 Dec  
0500 - 1000#

5 Dec  
0530 - 1000



DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

one  
round object  
red light on top  
4 leg on the bottom

PLACE POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

HOW OBSERVED.

(Baked eye) / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) N/K

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K

DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K

MODE

Stationary

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist /

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. /

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

Milton Keynes

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Milton  
Keynes

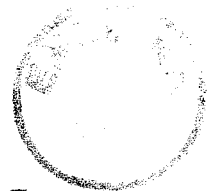
ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

OTHER WITNESSES. N/K

DATE AND TIME OF REVISION

060810#

14



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
For 1 Hour EVERY MORNING BETWEEN 0430 - 0730 AM.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number Bright WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED  
Size  
Shape MANMADE LIGHT ON EDGE OF WHITE LIGHT  
Colours  
Brightness LOOKS LIKE AN AIRCRAFT BUT REMAINS  
Sound STEADY FOR SUCH A LONG TIME.  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location HOME,  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A lead light may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
S.E. OF WEST HILL, ABERDEEN.

F. APPEARANCE OF LIGHT.  
(Be aware that lights are unreliable)  
LOWER THAN A STAR.

G. DISTANCE.  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
10 MILES FROM ABERDEEN.

H. MOVEMENT.  
STEADY.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR SKY.  
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
AISM.

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
CONSTABLE DIACK  
CHAMPION POLICE

M. BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
NONE

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

Section 40

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT  
0730 AM NOV 91.

PLOTTED



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

4TH DEC 0530 AM  
5TH DEC 0630 AM

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT WITH A BRIGHT RED  
Size LIGHT TO SIDE OF T  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location ALTENS IND ESTATE  
Indoors/Outdoors SOUTH OF ABERDEEN.  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
OVER HEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)?

G. DISTANCE

(Expressed in terms of a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist CLEAR SKY

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.?

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
GRAMPIAN POLICE.

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT SHOULD BE VOLUNTEERED

Nil.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

CONFIDABLE SOURCE GRAMPAN POLICE (SEE ATTACHED REPORT)

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

050645 AM 12TH DEC 1964 GRAMPAN POLICE.

PLOTTED  
copy sent  
copied to DV



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

4 DEC 94, 02:00 AM, FEW SECONDS.

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number: LOOKED LIKE A BALL OF GREEN LIGHT  
Size: TRAILING RED LIGHT.  
Shape: MADE WHOOSH SOUND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD.  
Altitude:  
Brightness:  
Sound:  
Smell:

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical location: DRIVING ALONG S. GRANGE AVE  
Indoor / Outdoor:  
Stationary / Moving: MOVING IN CAR DRIVING

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

Direction may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
Came from BEHIND, PASSED IN FRONT OF CAR THEN VANISHED.

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) QUITE CLOSE OVERHEAD

DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

MOVEMENT. MOVED V. FAST THEN VANISHED.

MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds: CLEAR SKY, NO WIND OR RAIN.  
Haze / Mist:

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

HOUSES.

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
EDINBURGH ATE.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [Redacted]

EAST LINDHAW  
MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT

Same Person

WENT WITH WIFE TO THE BACK OF CAR

and Point to front of car  
... ..

34 DEC 1994

PLOTTED  
copied to 01  
reply sent



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

042130 DEC 94 10-15 MINS

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size oblong shaped, raised in centre with red and white  
Shape  
Colors Still lights. No sound at all.  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Driving along M42 between Bromsgrove  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving and Milton Keynes. UFO on left hand side

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

From road may be more useful than a badly oriented map

Altitude (if known).

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DISTANCE.

By reference to a known landmark if possible.

MOVEMENT.

Stationary

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Dry and windy

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

AIS(M)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [Redacted]

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

OTHER WITNESSES.

[Handwritten notes]

[Handwritten notes]

[Handwritten notes]

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

copied to DI  
reply sent

# File Transmission Cover Sheet

178

### Transmission Details

### Document Details

Date and Time of T

Reference:

021440Z 24

Fax Number:

Subject:

UFA REPORT

Fax Number:  
Section 40

Total number of pages including this cover sheet

2

Authorizing Officer

Transmit Operator's

Section 40

ATSO

Rank/Grade and Name:

SAE Section 40

Signature:

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

*Please plot etc  
I have responded  
to*

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 Nov 2300HRS  
1 DEC ALL EVENING

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number FE: AS IF BEAMS OF LIGHT WERE GOING  
Size THROUGH HER BODY AND TEARING LIGAMENTS APART  
Shape  
Colours NOISE WAS HEARD FROM ABOVE HOUSE LIKE A  
Brightness  
Sound HEAVY SOUND. N.B. NO AK TRACED IN THAT  
Smell AREA. LOW LEVEL.

EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location  
Indoor/Outdoors INSIDE HER HOUSE  
Stationary/Moving

TYPE OF OBSERVER.

What type of Binoculars / Still or cine camera

CONDITIONS BY WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

Weather may be more useful than a badly estimated cloud cover

HEIGHT OF SIGHT.

Estimated height (and unreliable) ABOVE HER HOUSE

Reference to a known landmark (if possible)

CONDITIONS OF THE OBSERVATION

Clouds  
Moon

NEARBY BUILDINGS ETC.

Section 40

NAME AND ADDRESS OF OBSERVER The Place

Phone No  
Address

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER.

Address

Phone

4

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date



PLOTTED

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Ser 10  
02 DEC 1994  
Section 40

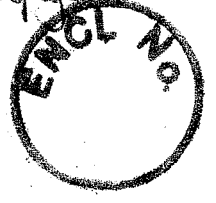
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	012355Z Dec 94 5 minutes - ongoing
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Bright light - blue/green/white
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High up but too big to be a star
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

Section 40

*Please plot + reply -  
Copied to DI  
reply sent*

Section 40



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Upper Bangor  
Gwynedd

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Section 40

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

020001Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

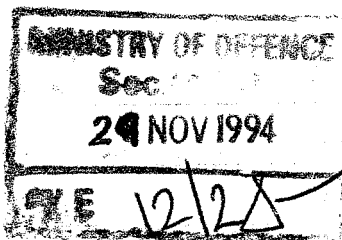
Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 2 Dec 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office



NOTE

Its Ecken Smith  
to report this -  
Doesn't exactly  
indicate a high  
degree of concern!

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

BEXHILLON-SEA  
EAST SUSSEX

Section 40

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to you regarding a U.F.O sighting which I witnessed near Warrminster, Wiltshire where a friend of mine lives. The reason for my writing is that during the sighting it occurred to me that this ~~was~~ was all happening in sight of areas used by the M.O.D, and I am concerned as to what this ministry is doing (if anything) about these incidents.

The sighting itself occurred 9th August 1994. Being an Amateur astronomer I am well acquainted with the night sky. It was a clear night so I decided to take a stroll, intending to move out of the street lights interference of Warrminster and visit a darker sight to view the 'perseid' meteors. It was the early hours (I had no watch, approx 1 AM) and I settled down in a field away from the main road to Westbury. After a few minutes I noticed a low humming sound and as I looked around for a possible mechanical source a 1/4 second white flash lit the whole area and flickered off 'Cradle' hill. The noise continued, and then after two brilliant meteors I noticed a greenish light approaching from the West, not very bright. My heart started pounding as it became a shape. The hum had by now diminished into a quiet whine. The object itself looked eerie, a pale green-blue cigar with orange lights above it in a pattern. After about a minute and a half it was almost overhead and slowed down and started descending. Quite suddenly one of the several orange dots shot off and approached Cradle hill and a flash emitted from it. The main object was still descending, and the ejected orange light just disappeared over the hill. The whining intensified. I struggled to remain calm so disturbing was the sight of this thing which had by now become a pulsing flat disc - though it was eerily pale. The orange lights just faded above it as it leveled off. The object was now only 250 feet approx from my position, and about the same altitude.

Then the most incredible thing happened. It flipped to a vertical position and raced toward the hill (300 MPH?) and then shut up and was gone in a matter of a few seconds, in which time the whine ceased abruptly. Shook up I went back to my friends, who is a sceptic and doesn't want to talk about U.F.O.s at all.

Frankly, I don't know what the hell it was. But I know what it wasn't - it wasn't anything natural (eg. ball lightning) or anything of our making.

All I can safely say is that it was an intelligence behind lights. Since I have read up on U.F.O.s and discovered there are hundreds of sightings around government installations. What is going on?

If it's no trouble I would like some feedback from you as to what is being done to investigate these matters.

Thank you for your time,

Yours sincerely,

Section 40



Classification

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

ENCL No.  
177

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Number: 172	Date and Time of Transmission: 201003E NOV 94	Reference:	
Fax Number: Section 40		Subject: WCC REPORT	
Fax Number: Section 40		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank/Grade and Name: SACW		Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Mention in header:			

2nd copy - please file

Covering

Caveat

Classification

Section 40

29 NOV 94

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

20/21/22 NOV 94 2315 - 2259 (L)

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

BLOB - LARGE / BRIGHT REDISH

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).

INDOORS / STATIONARY

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, or video camera).

NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (4 landmarks not be used than a badly estimated bearing).

WEST / NORTH WEST OF FRASERBURGH

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unessential).

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark, if known, or estimated).

UNKNOWN

H. Movements. (Changes in S, P or C, or in course and speed).

MOVING AWAY

I. Metereological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze mist etc).

2 of 2

K. Visible objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake  
slump or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires,  
TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites  
with flood-lights or other night lighting).

RAAF

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAAF COSSLEMOUTH OPS

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Seemed a normal / average person

O. Other witnesses.

MURKIN / DAUGHTER + SON - IN-LAW

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

22 NOV 2320 (LOCAL)

PAGE 001  
Copied 601  
PLOTTED  
reply sent  
JF Sigs 527  
(Int. 9/92)

Classification

Caveat

Covering



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Reference Number:	Date and Time of Transmission: 28 1040Z Nov 94	Reference:	
Facsimile Number:	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: Life Signing	
Fax Number:	Section 40		
Authorizing Officer:		Transmit Operator:	
Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40		Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40	
Signature:		Signature:	

Message Remarks:

for ATTN

Section 40

ec AS 2A

Section 40

Pbe reply, plot etc

Section 40

Covering

Caveat



AT APPROX 1600 ON 27/11/94, A  
Section 40 [REDACTED] PHONED ST MAWGAN  
AIR TRAFFIC, CLAIMING TO HAVE SEEN A  
U.F.O AT ABOUT 0800 THAT MORNING.  
HE SAW ONE BRIGHT LIGHT IN THE  
CENTRE AND TWO DIMMER ONES EITHER SIDE.  
HE COULD NOT CLEARLY SEE THE OUTLINE  
DUE TO THE WEATHER AND VISIBILITY.  
HE SAID "IT APPEARED SLOWLY, HOVERED FOR  
ABOUT 25 SECONDS AT ABOUT 1000', THEN  
MOVED SLOWLY EAST TO WEST BEFORE  
CLIMBING RAPIDLY STRAIGHT UP AND OUT  
FROM VIEW LEAVING A WAKE BEHIND."  
HE WAS WORKING ON THE AIRFIELD AT THE  
APPROX 1/4 OF A MILE FROM THE AIRFIELD.  
HE CAN BE CONTACTED AT

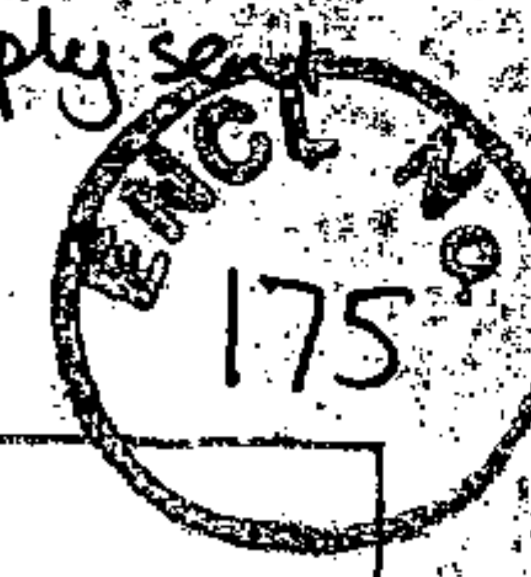
Section 40 [REDACTED]

TRURO  
CORNWALL

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Classification: UNCLAS  
Caveat:   
Covering:

F SIGS 927  
(Int 9/92)  
copied to OI  
reply sent



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: [Section 40]	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: [Section 40]	Fax Number: [Section 40]		
SAC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO [Section 40] DUTY AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: [Section 40]	
Signature: PP [Section 40]		Signature: [Section 40]	
Message/Remarks: [Section 40]			

Please reply,  
plot etc

Covering:   
Caveat:   
Classification: UNCLAS

PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
10/11/01

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

28 Nov 2100 2120.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number 6 GROUPS OF THREE  
Size NOT SURE  
Shape ROUND  
Colours BRIGHT WHITE  
Brightness - " -  
Sound JE SOUNDS !!  
Smell No

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Remond Common 4 S HENLEY  
Indoors/Outdoors IN AND OUT OF CAR  
Stationary/Moving BOTH

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SPOTTED.

(A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)  
NORTH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)  
45°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
10 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.

~~ERRATIC MOVEMENT~~ By STATIONARY FOLLOWED BY ERRATIC MOVEMENT.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR  
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NO

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Section 40  
[Redacted]

HENLEY ON THAMES OXON

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

MOTHER + FATHER

O. DATE AND TIME RECEIPT OF REPORT

Please plot  
Copy -  
I have  
written to  
PC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED SIGHTING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

25 Nov 1943# 9 seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

Number: One  
Size: Small  
Shape:  
Colour: White  
Brightness: Extremely Bright  
Sound:  
Smell: Nil

C. LOCATION OF SIGHTING

R 2026 West of Cranborough  
by 2 miles

Indoors/~~Indoors~~  
Outdoors/~~Indoors~~

D. HOW OBSERVED

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST OBSERVED

To the North West

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT

35°

G. DISTANCE

Not known

H. MOVEMENT

Erratic

I. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS AT TIME OF SIGHTING

Fog, Clear, slight mist, overcast

J. NEAREST OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Nil

K. AREA IN WHICH REPORTED

Sussex

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

WAC [redacted] [redacted] Uckfield Air Station

M. ALL BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT SHOULD BE VERIFIED

is that to seeing of [redacted] and [redacted]

N. OTHER WITNESSES

WAC [redacted]

25 Nov 1943#

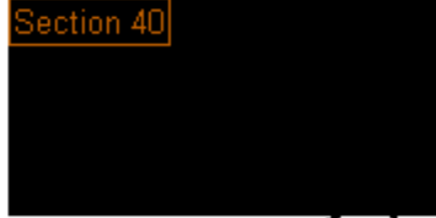


with the compliments of  
**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

QE3. PLOTTED

Sec (AS) 2a

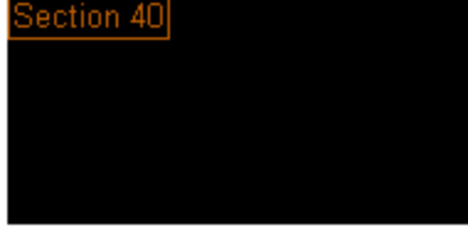
Section 40



A/2/2

This has landed on my desk. I don't know if you have a copy. We had no unusual activity that I am aware of.

Section 40



MOD FORM 195

Section 40



J. H. BURROW, C.B.E.  
Chief Constable

P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,  
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,  
ESSEX CM2 6DA

Telephone: Chelmsford  
Facsimile:

EX

*Please plot  
- I have  
written*

WITH COMPLIMENTS

MESSAGE

From

[Redacted]

ESSEX POLICE

- 2 DEC 1994

Divisional Commander  
OPERATIONS

Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MINISTRY  
OF  
DEFENCE  
02 DEC 1994  
AIR MAIL (PAP)

ENCLOSURE  
17/11

INCID NO 0736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 28-11-94 TIME 1711 OP Section 40  
LOCATION BURRS RD. CLACTON  
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE

SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02  
MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN BURRS RD @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND  
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED BY  
NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL  
DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.

INFORMANT MR LEE  
Section 40 CLACTON  
VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED  
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: DR41  
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF DR41 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON  
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL  
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD.

1727 From: Section 40  
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE  
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY  
IN HIS CAR IN BURRS RD. AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT  
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED  
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS  
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN  
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.  
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

1747 From: Section 40  
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40 AND HIS MOTHER

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 1 OF 3

ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -

ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -  
ESSEX POLICE -



ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

Section 40

AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 - 4MINUTES AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY. BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN ANOTHER DIRECTION.

1750 From: [redacted] OP Section 40  
 PC [redacted] REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF REMEMBERANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNEY TO CLACTON.

1750 PRINTED AT DD OP  
 1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55 OP  
 FOR YOUR INFO.

1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9 OP  
 1752 PRINTED AT HQIR OP  
 1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9 OP  
 1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55 OP  
 1756 PRINTED AT PRES OP

1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40 OP  
 1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y OP  
 OFFICER [redacted] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79.99.99 OP

1906 CLOSED Section 40 SU  
 1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40 OP  
 KIRBY. AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE



CC3 COMPUTER SUPPLIES TO: 0811-989-6616

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

1926 3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH SMALLER RED OR ORANGE LIGHTS.  
 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y  
 OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS  
 1953 PRINTED AT DD [REDACTED] Section 40 INCID CLASS 73.99.99

OP [REDACTED] Section 40  
 OP [REDACTED]

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 3 OF 3  
 END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDUD56 28-11-94 1954

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS [Section 40]

Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994



**To The DUTY INSPECTOR**

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81

- A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes
- B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights. described as being silent.
- C. firstly observed by informant in his car in [Section 40] then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at [Section 40] Clacton on sea, Essex
- D. observed with the naked eye.
- E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.
- F. approximately 45 degrees from ground
- G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away
- H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.
- J. clear night sky
- K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.
- L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps [Section 40]
- M. [Section 40]
- N. None known.
- O. Informants mother also witnessed the event [Section 40] of the same address
- P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to  
Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations  
Main Building [Section 40] Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB

[Section 40]

Police Sergeant [Section 40]

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: Inspector [Section 40]

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994



**To the Divisional Commander**

The attached report from Ps [Section 40] is submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers. Police Officers included. The crew of [Section 40] Pc's [Section 40] felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc [Section 40] saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. [Section 40] [Section 40] reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact [Section 40] to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]

Inspector.

- 2 -

To Assistant Chief Constable (S).

Forwarded for your information  
and that of the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]

Superintendent

ESSEX POLICE  
28 NOV 1994



Section 40  
Chief Constable

P.O. BOX NO. 2, HEADQUARTERS,  
SPRINGFIELD, CHELMSFORD,  
ESSEX CM2 6DA

Section 40

NOA

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40

ESSEX POLICE  
2 DEC 1994  
Section 40  
Divisional Commander  
OPERATIONS

Form A.83a (revised 5/94) PSL4211

MESSAGE

We had a Press Enquiry on the  
Spoke to Section 40 - proposes to  
state something along the lines  
that we're not inhibiting an  
investigation to establish precise nature  
of sighting - not aware of any  
Section 40 associated threat.

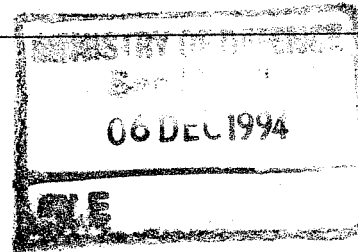


Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: PS Section 40

Subject: REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

Date: 28 November, 1994



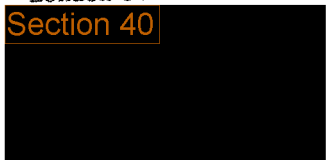
**To The DUTY INSPECTOR**

I have to report with reference to Standing order 36 paragraph 81

- A. 28th November 1994 1700hrs for approx. 3 - 4 minutes
- B. one unidentified flying object described as triangular in shape and of very large size, no distinguishable colours, having two large bright white lights and the object being surrounded by pulsating red lights described as being silent.
- C. firstly observed by informant in his car in Section 40 then continued to be observed in the informants garden of his home address at Section 40 Clacton on sea, Essex
- D. observed with the naked eye.
- E. Towards the direction of Thorpe le soken.
- F. approximately 45 degrees from ground
- G. described as being about aeroplane normal flying distance away
- H. described as cruising speed towards the general direction of Thorpe and Colchester.
- J. clear night sky
- K. informant states there was an aeroplane in his sight of vision at the time of observation which he claims was higher in the sky than the u.f.o. but travelling in another direction. There were no other objects nearby to interfere with the observation.
- L. reported to Clacton Police control, Ps Section 40
- M. Section 40
- N. None known.
- O. Informants mother also witnessed the event Section 40 of the same address
- P. Report received at 1711hrs 28.11.94

I ask that this report be forwarded for the attention of A.C.C.(A) for onward transmission to Ministry of Defence, Air Force Operations Main Building Section 40 Whitehall London SW1A 2HB

Section 40



Police Sergeant Section 40

Station: Clacton on Sea

Officer: Inspector [Section 40]

Subject: Report of U.F.O. Sighting

Date: 28 November, 1994



**To the Divisional Commander**

The attached report from Ps [Section 40] is submitted in accordance with Standing Order 36/81.

[Section 40]  
It will be seen from the IRIS incident 736 of 28.11.94, that objects were seen by other observers, Police Officers included. The crew of [Section 40] Pc's [Section 40] felt that they were watching a low flying aircraft. Pc [Section 40] saw an object from a moving vehicle on The Avenue of Remembrance at Colchester. There is no way of telling if the officers are describing the same object. [Section 40] [Section 40] reported seeing an object at Thorpe le Soken, Essex, which apparently ties in with the account from the original informant. I have been unable to recontact [Section 40] to question her in detail about direction of flight, angle of viewing etc, as the only reply from her home is an answerphone.

No enquiries have been made from this station with any establishments who may have had aircraft in the area at the time of the sightings, which may offer explanations of what was actually seen.

I ask that these reports be forwarded via ACC(A), in accordance with Standing Orders, to the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]

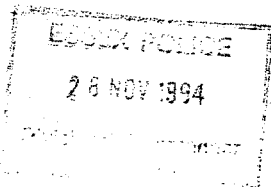
Inspector.

-2-

To Assistant Chief Constable (S).

Forwarded for your information  
and that of the Ministry of Defence.

[Section 40]



Superintendent

INCLID NO U736 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE  
LOCATION Section 40 CLACTON  
VALLEY RD TO GORSE LANE  
SECTN D11 BEAT E SUB-DIV D1 MAP REF 184170 UHF 37/02  
MESSAGE U.F.O. SEEN IN Section 40 @ 1700HRS BY THE INFORMANT AND  
HIS WIFE. DESCRIBED AS HAVING TWO LARGE WHITE LIGHTS AND SURROUNDED BY  
Y NUMEROUS GLOWING RED LIGHTS. VERY SILENT. HEADED OFF IN GENERAL  
INFORMANT Section 40  
Section 40 DIRECTION OF COLCHESTER.

VIEWING RATING RESPONSE GRADE 4 DATE AND TIME OCCURRED  
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 28-11-94

1720 From: Section 40 OP  
THIS WAS SEEN BY THE CREW OF Section 40 FLYING LOW OVER THORRINGTON  
IT WAS IN FACT A LOW FLYING AIRPLANE PERHAPS ON FINAL  
DESCENT IN TO STANSTEAD. Section 40

1727 From: Section 40 OP  
FURTHER DESCRIBED AS TRIANGULAR IN SHAPE AND OF A VERY LARGE  
SIZE. NO SOUNDS HEARD FROM IT. INFORMANT OBSERVED IT FIRSTLY  
IN HIS CAR IN Section 40 AND THEN CONTINUED TO OBSERVE IT  
FROM HIS GARDEN OF HIS HOME ADDRESS. OBSERVED WITH THE NAKED  
EYE. OBJECT WENT OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THORPE. DESCRIBED AS  
BEING ABOUT AEROPLANE DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER (IN  
FACT THERE WAS AN AEROPLANE HIGHER UP IN THE SKY AT THE TIME.  
CLEAR SKY AT TIME.

1747 From: Section 40 OP  
WAS OBSERVED BY THE INFORMANT Section 40 AND HIS MOTHER  
INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 1 OF 3

ESSEX POLICE  
ESSEX POLICE  
ESSEX POLICE  
ESSEX POLICE

Section 40 [REDACTED] AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES  
AT AN ANGLE OF ABOUT 45 DEGREES FROM THE GROUND. WHEN IT  
MOVED OFF IT CRUISED RELATIVELY SLOWLY, BUT THE WHITE LIGHTS  
WERE DESCRIBED AS EXTREMELY BRIGHT FOLLOWED BY THE PULSATING  
RED LIGHTS. THERE WERE NO OTHER OBJECTS NEARBY AT THE TIME  
OTHER THAN THE PLANE HIGHER UP WHICH WAS TRAVELLING IN  
ANOTHER DIRECTION.

ESSEX POLICE  
-  
ESSEX POLICE  
-  
ESSEX POLICE  
-  
ESSEX POLICE  
-  
ESSEX POLICE

1750 From: Section 40 [REDACTED]  
PC Section 40 [REDACTED] REPORTS SEEING SIMILAR OBJECT IN AVENUE OF  
REMEMBRANCE COLCHESTER ABOUT @ 1715HRS. ON HER RETURN JOURNE  
Y TO CLACTON.  
1750 PRINTED AT DD  
1751 Transfer to IR from terminal 55  
FOR YOUR INFO.  
1751 Transfer accepted by terminal 9  
1752 PRINTED AT HQIR  
1753 Transfer to DD from terminal 9  
1753 Transfer accepted by terminal 55  
1754 PRINTED AT PRES  
1905 REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED BY PS Section 40 [REDACTED]  
1906 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y  
OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 79,99.99  
1906 CLOSED Section 40 [REDACTED]  
1925 REPORT OF SIMILAR OBJECT FROM Section 40 [REDACTED]  
KIRBY, AT APPROX 1700 WHILE DRIVING THROUGH THORPE.

Section 40 [REDACTED]  
OP  
OP  
Section 40 [REDACTED]  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP  
SU  
OP



3 WHITE LIGHTS WITH STRIPPER KEY OR VOYAGE LIGHTS

1926 FINISHED - INFORMANT CONTACTED Y  
OFFICER [REDACTED] CUSTD'S REPORTS INCID CLASS 73.99,99  
1953 PRINTED AT DD Section 40

01 Section 40

01 Section 40

ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE - ESSEX POLICE

INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 0736 DATE CREATED: 28-11-94:1711 PAGE 3 OF 3

END OF MESSAGE DD 00234 TO DD FROM VDU056 28-11-94 1954

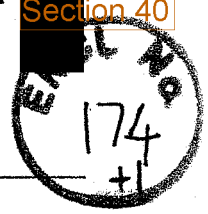
Section 40

PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
reply sent  
pls reply etc

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 28/11/94 1745  
NORTH OF COXFORDMOUTH TO FALKIRK 2015.

B Description of Object DIAMOND SHARP BECOMING ROUND AT TIMES  
LIGHTS FLASHING BLUE/WHITE

C Exact Position of Observer IN MOTOR CAR TRAVELLING NORTH ON  
A74/M74/M73/M80

D How Observed BY MARKO REYK THROUGH GLASS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen OVER CARLISLE

F Angular Elevation of Object LOW

G Distance of Object from Observer 1/2 TO 1 MILE

H Movements of Object IRREGULAR IN ELEVATION OCCASIONALLY  
GOING BELOW HORIZON

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc RINK - CLOUDY OVER BERTHOE THEN CLOUDY

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported CENTRAL SCOTTISH POLICE Section 40  
STirling

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
DUNBLANE DELAWARE CENTRAL

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NO AVIATION BACK GROUNDS

O Other Witnesses 11 YEAR OLD DAUGHTER ALSO IN VEHICLE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 28/11/94 2130 FROM POLICE - 2150 CONFIRMATION TELECON Section 40

Section 40 SCOTLAND AIRCRAFT Section 40

copy 1501

Please refer to plot etc



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
27 Nov 2230+ 2-3 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number One  
Size Round  
Shape Round  
Colours White  
Brightness Very Bright  
Sound Nil  
Smell Nil
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Westhill, Topercutter Rd.  
Geographical Location 10m West of Aberdeen  
Indoors/Outdoors - Both  
Stationary/Moving - Both
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~binoculars~~ / ~~telescope~~ or ~~other camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. NIK  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. Descended from very high to just above ground.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable) Hovered, then took off again
- G. DISTANCE. Half a Mile  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. Steady
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Very Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / ~~RAF~~ / ~~RAF~~  
Grampian
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
[Redacted]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED  
NIL
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
NIL
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
27 Nov 2300+

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
24 Nov 94 2211# 15-30 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number one  
Size  
Shape 4 rays of light like the  
Colours spokes of a wheel  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Summersat - between  
Indoors/~~outdoors~~ Bury and Rambottom.  
~~Stationary~~/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
over Bury
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable)  
Approx 30°
- G. DISTANCE.  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
Approx 3 miles
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds little cloud, good vis  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press <sup>Manchester</sup> evening news  
and an organisation called <sup>Manchester</sup> lights in the sky
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  

Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
none
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
his son
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
04 Nov 2255 from Manchester air traffic

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

PLOTTED  
Copied to DI  
Sec. (ASZ)  
02 DEC 1994

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

24 Nov 2035 7 MIN

ENC. NO.  
1741

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). *VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. Obj Object when at last seen had whirling sound.*

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving).

*Looking from E Dereham towards Swanton Morley.*

D. How Observed. (Maked eye, ~~Binoculars, other optical device~~, still or ~~movie camera~~).

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

*low Passed over house at about 6 storey level*

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of courses and speed).

*Stationary for about 5 SEC. before moving towards observer. Passed over garden lighting it up in glow. object was L shaped, Blue flashing light, Green steady light. Black underside with yellowish white lights*

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

*MIST*

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

Sgt **Section 40**

*Wg Ops*

*RAT Colts Hall*

**Section 40**

L. Name and Address of Informant.

**Section 40**

*NORWICH NORFOLK*

**Section 40**

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

N. Other Witnesses.

**Section 40**

*mother*

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.

*25 Nov 1430*

P. Is a reply requested.

*YES*

Classification UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

PLOTTED  
copied to DIST  
reply sent

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 230930	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: LLFO REPORT (OF SORTS)	
To: M400 (A-2)	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Title of Appointment: W/O Section 40 - Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  Section 40 Please reply Section 40			

ENCLOSURE  
172  
+1

Covering

Caveat

Classification UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 20, 21, 22ND NOV '94  
2315 - 2359.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size LARGE REDDISH  
Shape BRIGHT BLOB.  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
W / NW FRASERBURGH
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable)  
Nil
- G. DISTANCE.  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
UNKNOWN
- H. MOVEMENT.  
MOVED BACKWARDS & FORWARDS BUT AT A DISTANCE.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY  
Haze / Mist LITTLE CLOUD
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.  
Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
OPERATIONS: RAF LOSSIEMOUTH.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
O.K.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
HUSBAND, DAUGHTER & SON-IN-LAW.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
22 NOV 2320.



Classification u/c  
Caveat   
Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int 9/92)

PLOTTED  
Copied to DISS  
reply sent

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number <u>WA 201</u>	Date and Time of Transmission: <u>22 0934Z NOV 94</u>	Reference:	ENCL No. <u>171</u>
From: <u>AD (u)</u>	Fax Number: <u>Section 40</u>	Subject: <u>OFO Report</u>	
To: <u>Section 40</u>	Fax Number: <u>Section 40</u>	Total number of pages including this cover sheet <u>2</u>	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: <u>Section 40</u>	Signature: <u>Section 40</u>	Rank/Grade and Name: <u>Section 40</u>	Signature: <u>Section 40</u>
Message/Remarks:  <u>F.A.O</u> <u>Section 40</u> <u>Rm</u> <u>Section 40</u>  <u>Please Draft reply.</u>			

Covering   
Caveat   
Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 211900 NOV '94  
15-20 SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell  
PYRAMID OF 3 RED LIGHTS. WITH  
LEADING SMALLER RED LIGHT.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location OUTSIDE IN GARDEN.  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER N OF CARDIFF  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 1000 FT AGL APPROX.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. ?  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. STATIONARY THEN ROTATED 360° THEN MOVED  
QUICKLY EAST TO WEST.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist  
CLEAR ABOVE OBJECT, LOW HAZE BELOW
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.  
CARDIFF CITY CENTRE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
CARDIFF AIRPORT.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40  
[REDACTED] CARDIFF  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT  
211940 NOV '94

## RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Please reply.

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

22 NOV 94 - FROM 0230 TO 0400 - 10 MINS + DURATION

- B. Description of object:

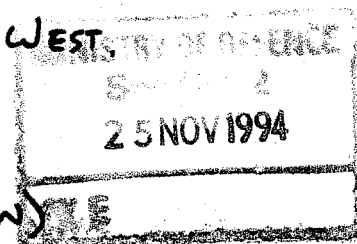
Number 1  
 Size NOT KNOWN  
 Shape ELONGATED DIAMOND  
 Colour WHITE  
 Brightness NO ESTIMATE  
 Sound NIL

PLOTTED  
 copied to D155  
 reply sent



- C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

INDOOR, FIRST FLOOR, LOOKING SOUTH WEST.



- D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye ✓  
 Binoculars  
 Still camera ✓ (COLOUR FILM, PHOTOS TAKEN)  
 Movie/Video camera

- E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH WEST OF BIRCHINGTON, KENT

- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

6 MILES, POSSIBLY MORE.

- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

STATIONARY.

- J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

NOT NOTICED BY OBSERVER, HOWEVER, MANSTON WEATHER WAS SKY CLEAR, WITH GROUND HAZE.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NIL

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

ATC, RAF MANSTON AT 1430 HRS 22 NOV 94.

M. Informants name

Address; Section 40



N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

CLAIMS TO BE WELL VERSED IN THE ART OF  
LOOKING AT AIRCRAFT.

O. Any other witnesses?

NIL

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40  
RANK SGT  
APPT AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER  
EXT RAF MANSTON Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room Section 40  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40



File; MAN/404/17/ATC

Sec (AS) da

by 6 Dec? copied to DI

Section 40

Please plot + copy as necessary.

Section 40

I have replied

CROMER  
Norfolk

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40  
ENCL 169/11

21st November 1994

file: 12/2

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC (AS)1  
22 NOV 1994  
FILE

Dear Sir,

Acting on the advice of Section 40 author, I am writing to tell you of a sighting I had last week which he said would possibly interest you.

My occupation is that of Section 40 and I am currently seconded to the Prison Service. I work in the Section 40

On Tuesday, 15th November, I was in the Probation General Office which is located in the administration building known as The Facade. Norwich Prison occupies a position on Mousehold Heath about a hundred feet above the level of the City. The building faces W.S.W. directly towards the C.E.Cathedral.

At approximately 4.15 p.m. a member of the Support Staff asked me whether I could identify a row of bright lights to the West. Together we looked at a map of the City and concluded that the lights were on the ground in the vicinity of the University. They appeared to be the kind of lights used on a sports ground. My colleague had not noticed them before.

The next day, Wednesday, I was in the office, the time being approximately 7.45 a.m. I looked once again at the map of the City and having done so went to the window to see whether I could identify where it was that we had seen the lights on the previous day.

The morning was exceptionally bright, the sky clear of cloud. The air temperature was mild, there was little, if any, breeze. There was no haze over the City.

While I was searching the sky-line to the right, or W.N.W., my eyes were made conscious of a light to my left, two lights in fact. I enclose a sketch I made a couple of minutes later which will give an idea of the position of the images in relation to the spire of the Cathedral. The sketch is made sight-size.

At first I thought the scene was ordinary enough; the rising sun was already strong and it seemed that I was seeing two hot air balloons, formed from a silvery material. They were identical

in size and perfectly round, about 1/4" to 3/8" diameter. They appeared solid, faced directly to the sun I neither expected to see nor did I see any lessening of reflected light to the edges of the images and so they appeared not to be spherical. Neither of the images showed any movement during the minute or so that I observed them.

I noticed that there were no baskets beneath the balloons and although they appeared to have little altitude I saw no bursts of flame as I should have expected. The brightness of the light coming from the surfaces of the objects made it impossible for me to estimate their distance.

There was neither sight nor sound of aircraft, neither was there, after the images ceased to be visible, any cloud or indication of their presence. The objects appeared to be substantial, to be reflecting light and not emanating it.

Without the objects having moved in relation to the buildings beneath them, after about a minute they both vanished in an instant; they did diminish in intensity of light or size but vanished from view. *not*

The windows to the office had been cleaned two or three days before the sighting. There was no light on in the office and neither was any of the office equipment switched on. What I saw was not a reflection on the window from within the room.

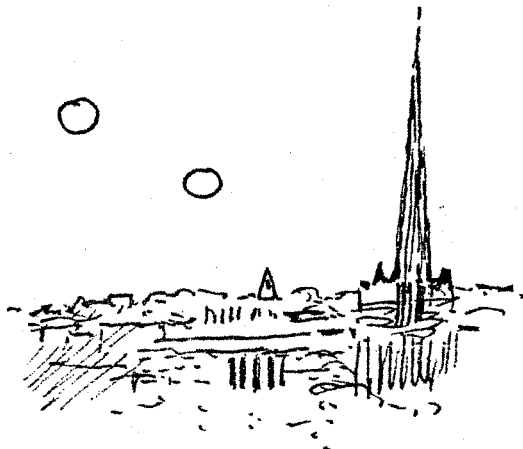
The sketch was made immediately after I saw the images and drawn from the same position in which I had stood. At no time while watching the images or objects did they make any kind of movement.

If I am able to help you in any way in connection with the matter described will you please contact me. If you need to do so by telephone please will you do so after 7.00 p.m.

Yours faithfully,

Section 40



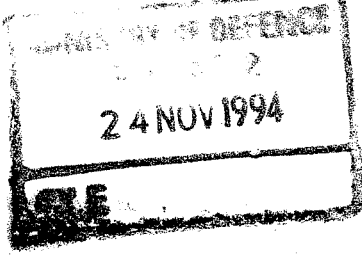


↑                    ↑  
City Wall        CE Cathedral

7:45 am 16:11:94 View WSW  
from HM Prim Facade  
Sight size sketch.

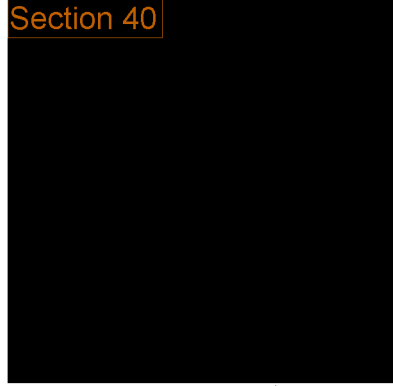
→ 12/2

Ref:- D/sec(As)12/3



21 November 1994

Section 40



Dear Section 40



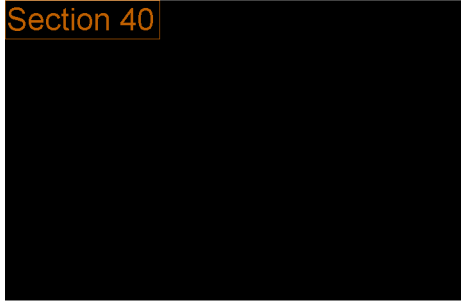
Many thanks for your letter, and please find enclosed my report. While I was composing the report, I was wondering what happens to the report once it reached you, and who examines the contents?

I would be most grateful if you could tell me who are where to contact, as I would be interested in helping to conduct UFO investigation for the Ministry of Defence, especially those cases involving UFO crashes and extraterrestrial body recovery, as in Nevada 1947.

Many thanks for your time.

Yours sincerely

Section 40





## UFO REPORT

Date: Unknown

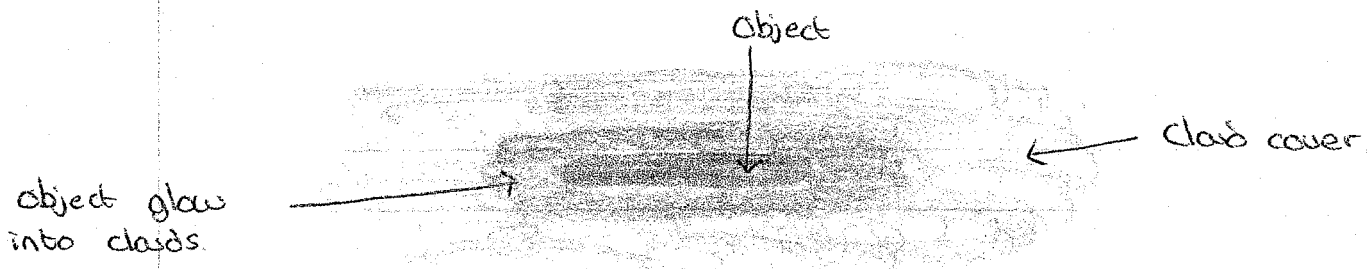
Time: about 0100 hrs.

A group of us from the Barrack Block at RAF Brawdy were called out late at night to man up 4 tonners and head for the Black mountains, to guard the crash site of a Tornado aircraft. All of us were split into shifts and formed a guard perimeter around the site.

In the early hours of one morning I was on guard, the wind was blowing, and I decided to shelter in a small dip in the ground out of the wind.

I noticed about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles away in the thick blanket of cloud, a red glowing disc-shaped object, stationary. I had no binoculars and so observed with the naked eye. The glow of the object penetrated the immediate cloud around it. I watched it for about 30 minutes, and then like a light going off it vanished.

The object did not re-appear to my knowledge. I thought of telling someone, but left it as I considered it un-important.



Please note that the object was in the clouds, but the shape could be made out.

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

PLOTTED

copied to N  
no address

ENGL No  
168

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From:	Fax Number:	Subject:  UFO REPORT	
AIS(M)	Section 40		
To:	Fax Number:	Total number of pages including this cover sheet	
Section 40	Section 40	2	
SEC (AS) 2			

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment:	Rank/Grade and Name:
WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	SAC Section 40
Signature:	Signature:
PP Section 40	Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Section 40

No address or name please file

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 008 \*\*

OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

20 Nov 94 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 8.  
 Size <sup>NK</sup>  
 Shape ROUND  
 Colours RED/BLUE/WHITE  
 Brightness LIKE TWINKLING STARS  
 Sound NO  
 Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BEXHAMPTON (BOTTOM END)  
 Indoors/~~Outdoors~~  
 Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

ON HORIZON

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

2 miles

H. MOVEMENT.

ERRATIC

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
 Haze / Mist CLEAR.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TELEGRAPH POLE

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

20 Nov 94 1820

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 8/11/94 0200 +20min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 15-20  
Size UNKNOWN  
Shape SINGLE POINT  
Colours WHITE  
Brightness V. BRIGHT  
Sound NO  
Smell



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BLACKHEATH Common  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

TOWARDS LL

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. RANGE.

(Measure to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

QUITE FAST - TOWARDS LL

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLEAR SKIES  
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

GATWICK

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT

M. OTHER WITNESSES.

N. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

18/Jan 0230

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

RECEIVED

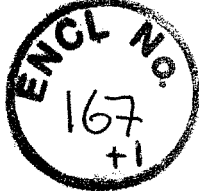
F Sigs 927

(Int. 9/92)

copied to DI

replies sent

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: <b>Section 40</b>	Date and Time of Transmittal: 170931Z NOV	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: <b>Section 40</b>	Subject: U.F.O.	
To: MOD AS12	Fax Number: <b>Section 40</b>		
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Grade and Appointment: W1 <b>Section 40</b> - Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC <b>Section 40</b>		
Signature: <b>Section 40</b>	Signature: <b>Section 40</b>		
Remarks:			

**Section 40**

3 Reports here  
Please reply plot

**Section 40**

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/11/94 2155+  
20 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number one  
Size Small  
Shape  
Colours white  
Brightness very bright  
Sound  
Smell Nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Cardiff  
Geographical Location  
~~Indoors~~ / Outdoors  
~~Stationary~~ / Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Spot~~ or ~~Other device~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
Towards Cardiff Centre

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.  
(Estimated heights are unreliable) 10°

G. DISTANCE. Close  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Rising.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
None / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / ~~Emergency Organisation~~ / ~~RAF Police~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Cardiff  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
Friend  
16/11/94 2240+ 450

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1700 - 1745

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 6 TO 8 OBJECTS

Size FAST MOVING FROM COAST OUT TO SEA

Shape AND FROM N TO SOUTH.

Colours

Brightness FLASHING BRIGHT (BLUE, WHITE, RED) INTERMITTANT

Sound} NIL

Smell} LIGHTS.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location IN CAR ON A9 BETWEEN HELMSDALE

Indoors/Outdoors TO CLYTH.

Stationary/Moving

STATIONARY AND MOVING.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

OFF THE COAST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DIFFICULT DUE TO DARKNESS.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

\_\_\_\_\_ "

H. MOVEMENT.

MOVED V. FAST.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

CLEAR NIGHT SKY - FULL MOON

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

DILRIGS OUT TO SEA.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

WICK ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT

NIL.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

OTHER PEOPLE IN CAR AND ONCE STOPPED

DOWN IN PETROL STATION.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 NOV '94 1900.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

16 NOV '94 1550-1555

3. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number OVAL SHAPED WHITE OBJECT  
Size MOTIONLESS IN SKY LASTED FEW  
Shape  
Colours MWS THEN VANISHED.  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

4. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location IN A BUS TRAVELLING ON A61 FROM  
Indoors/outdoors HAREGATE TO LEEDS  
stationary/moving

5. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
ON A61 TOWARDS LEEDS

6. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

7. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible.)

O/H HAZENOTD HOUSE - PROMINANT LANDMARK IN A61

8. MOVEMENT.

MOTIONLESS

9. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist CLEAR NIGHT SKY.

10. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

11. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

WEST YORKSHIRE

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

13. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT.

11 YEARS OLD.

14. OTHER WITNESSES.

FRIEND

15. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

16 NOV '94 1815.



Please reply.  
+ plot.REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTPLOTTED  
copied to Di  
reply sent

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	162155Z94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Rectangular with deep orange flashing white light at different intervals
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors looking out of a window.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	40
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Slightly misty - cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AFOPS

---

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Chiswick

---

N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

Non given

---

O. Other Witnesses

Her daughters

---

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

162200Z NOV94

---

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil.

---

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible

---

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 17 Nov 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm

MB

AEW/GE, Rm

MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

Section 40

Section 40

Plse plot,  
Copy etc  
I have replied

1  
PLOTTED

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec (AS)2  
2 NOV 1994

FROM:-

Section 40

Workington

Cumbria

Section 40

ENCL NO.  
165

16/NOV/94.

Dear Sirs/Madam,

I am sorry to bother you once again on reporting such minor or trivial matters as these, but I felt urgent to write to you once again!

I would like to report the following 3 highly unusual incidents that happened over my home area outside of the town of Workington, Cumbria, the North West region of the country.

INCIDENT ONE:- DATE:- 15/NOV/94  
..... TUESDAY, NIGHT, TIME:-  
8:45, ATMOSPHERICAL CONDITIONS; CLEAR AT  
TIMES, I was looking out of our roof light window from where we can see all over the Solway, and Scottish Hills, and the water, in order to see if it was still raining, or not! I suddenly noticed a very powerful amber globe of light hovering low over the town area, I opened the north window to see if I could hear cont/

any aircraft noise, there was none to be heard at all. At first I took this light source to be the planet Venus setting low over the Horizon, but it was more over our Town area, and the light did not flicker as a star would! Then the dark grey clouds passed over the light, and then the light source just wasn't there anymore to see, it vanished! \* (I have another local witness who observed this same 'odd light form' on Monday night, this week.)

INCIDENT TWO :-

DATE :- TUESDAY;  
15/NOV/94.

.....  
NIGHT, TIME :- \*ABOUT; -8:45, CONDITIONS, SCATTERED CLOUDS OVERHEAD, I looked out of the same roof window, when to my amazement, I observed some round circular lights moving across a dark cloud, these went around 'circular' about twice, then the light shadows shot across the Solway on to another cloud formation; I checked to see if anyone was using a powerful torch directed at the clouds, but I saw no one at all! There are no lighthouses on our side of the coast, I don't think! This was very unusual indeed!

INCIDENT THREE:- DATE:- 15/NOV/94,  
.....

NIGHT, TIME;- \* ABOUT :- 10:55, CLEAR SKY.

Tonight, again, I noticed a very bright 'Silver object' shoot low down under the full moon, it was too big for a meteorite or a shooting star, and it zoomed across the sky at low altitude, over the old closed down NATO base at Broughton Moor, and Conerton area; Seaton village! This went faster than a jet would, and there was no noise made at all!

\* Also late last night, at 15/NOV/94, my Mother could not sleep much, so she walked passed the roof-window, when she saw about 5x high altitude aircraft about 40,000' F.T. up she guessed, these aircraft exhibited only one single 'Amber coloured' light, and they were very close together indeed! And we all wondered if this was natural for any aircrafts, or Military ones?

Please could you check if any highly unusual aircraft where about on those dates and times enclosed, and let me know as soon as is possible? As it is very important indeed, as I have to let a reporter know for the 'Times & Star' newspaper in Workington! (As two firstman had seen something at 1:45 in the morning  
CONT 1-

on a Tuesday at a place called  
Crosscanarby, Aspatia! A few weeks  
ago! This object was a light with a  
spinning top, I think, or recall!

please excuse this lengthy report, as I  
have a rough copy at home for my own  
records on file!

\*please also could you check these events  
with any USAF, or RAF bases in our area  
and any local airports, if you can?

I shall look forward to your  
reply, if any, on these matters! And I am  
apologising in case I'm wasting the MOD's  
or Air Staff's time on these trivial matters!

Yours faithfully,

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec.(AF)  
2 NOV 1994  
175

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)  
15 Nov. 94 2050 5 MINS. Section 40
- B. Description of object;  
Number ONE  
Size NOT KNOWN  
Shape NOT KNOWN  
Colour }  
Brightness } TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS IN TRAIL.  
Sound NO NOISE. Please reply.  
Section 40  
PLOTTED  
Copied to DISC  
reply sent  
REFERENCE NO. 164
- C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)  
OUTDOORS. Section 40 Broadstairs Section 40  
STATIONARY.
- D. How was the UFO observed?  
Naked eye ✓  
Binoculars  
Still camera  
Movie/Video camera
- E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
FROM THE SEAWARD SIDE - EAST (BEHIND A HOUSE).
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
NOT KNOWN
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)  
STOPPED IN MID AIR FOR 5 MINS.
- J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)  
CLEAR SKY - GOOD VISIBILITY.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

*Houses.*

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

*AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, RAF MANSTON*

M. Informants name

Address;

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

O. Any other witnesses?

*No*

P. Date and time of the report.

This report was taken by;

NAME

Section 40

RANK *FLY LT*

APPT *AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER*

EXT

Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room Section 40  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40



ENCL No.  
163

D/Sec(AS)/12/2

15 Nov 94

F I L E   N O T E

Contacted by a **Section 40** [redacted] Last night at about 1900 hrs his **Section 40** [redacted] nephew saw a 60 foot object 200 feet above the ground in Romford, Essex. There was lights which were rotating in an alternating fashion. The evening was a foggy but still one. The object made no noise hovered then dramatically sped upwards and out of sight.

I have had no other reporting sightings in the Romford area. I undertook to get back to him if it became apparent what it was.

Contact: **Section 40** [redacted]

**Section 40**  
[redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCL No.  
162/6

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

14 Nov 94 2102

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape

} UNKNOWN

Colours

WHITE

Brightness VERY BRIGHT LIGHT

Sound DESCRIBED AS 'WHITE' NOISE. E.G. A WHOOSH/WHISTLING SOUND

Smell NONE NOTICED

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location 1/2 MILE SOUTH OF VILLAGE OF ISHAM.

Indoors/Outdoors OUTDOORS

Stationary/Moving MOVING

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NE OF OBSERVER HEADING SOUTHWEST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable) OBSERVED AT VERY LOW ANGLE

30 FT ABOVE GROUND COMPARED WITH TREES IN VICINITY.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

PASSED VERY CLOSE FRONT & BEHIND OF OBSERVER

H. MOVEMENT.

VERY FAST

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds GOOD VISIBILITY IN MOONLIGHT

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NONE OBSERVED

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation The Press

POLICE INITIALLY THEN ETC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. OTHER CAR DRIVERS ON SAME ROAD (PAKED)

BUT NO VERBAL EXCHANGE BETWEEN OCCUPANTS

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 14 Nov 94 2135

POSSIBLE CAUSE: LAARBRUGH HARRIERS OPERATING FROM COTTISHAM

CALL SIGNS ZENITH 1 / ZENITH 6



DISTRIBUTION:

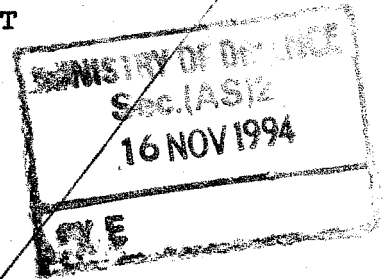
SEC (AS) 2A

AEW/GE3

DISSC

(DUPLICATES)

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



162/5

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

9-11-94 1750z 30 SECS

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

BAGLEY (NEAR TESCO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENSMAW

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

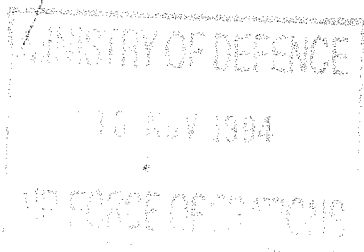
60°

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS,  
THEN SEEN AGAIN



i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST HOUSES

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ONLY CAA MANCHESTER

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

MANCHESTER

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

n. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820 Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

11 Nov 2200 - 2300  
STILL VISIBLE 2310

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

RING OF HAZY LIGHTS, PULSATING, SMOKEY

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

NELSON LANCA SHIRE OUTDOORS STATIONARY

Section 40

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

ABOVE HOUSE

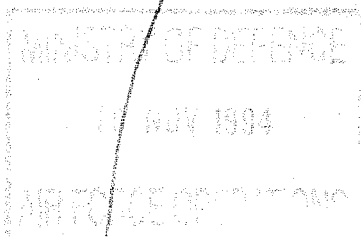
f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

200 ft

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING BACKWARDS & FORWARDS



i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CLOUDY

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

TV MAST ON PETER WINTERHOL PENDLEHILL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ATC MANCHESTER AIRPORT

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

HUSBAND A POLICE OFFICER

n. OTHER WITNESSES

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

11 NOV 2310

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

copy to 01  
 F Sigs 927  
 reply sent (int. 9/92)

ENCL NO.  
 162/4

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 101	Date and Time of Transmission: 14 09 50 13 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AS(-)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: [Redacted]	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: [Redacted]	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC [Redacted]
Signature: [Redacted]	Signature: [Redacted]

Message/Remarks:

F.A.O. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

Plse reply + plot.

[Redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 SEC (AS)1  
 13 NOV 1994  
 FILE

04

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

11 NOVEMBER 94 2200 ONWARDS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 'A FEW'

Size —

Shape —

Colours WHITE

Brightness FAIRLY BRIGHT

Sound NIL

Smell NIL

RINGS OF HAZY LIGHT.

PULSATING & SMOKING.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors

Stationary/~~Moving~~

Section 40

Section 40

NELSON,

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Still or cine camera~~

LANCASHIRE.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

ABOVE HOUSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

200'

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

SWINGING TO & FRO.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Moving clouds~~

~~Haze / Mist~~

CLOUDY

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

TV MAST ON PENDLE HILL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police / Military Organisation / The Press~~

MANCHESTER ATC.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

ADDRESS AS AT C.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

HUSBAND IS A POLICE OFFICER

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

MANCHESTER RECEIVED REPORT AT 2310. PASSED

ONTO D&D AT 2325.

Section 40

PLOTTED  
Copied 12/11  
Reply sent

Please reply  
to Plot

Section 40

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	12 Nov 94 2200Z
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One bright, crown-shaped object with a pathway type entrance under the object.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoor Moving (hovering)
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading north to north-west.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very high, over 80°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very high in the sky
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circular type movements, appeared to be searching for a place to land.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear sky, stratocumulous cloud.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD AFOR

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted] Coulsden, Surrey Section 40 Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	Section 40 [Redacted]
15. Date, Time of Receipt	122235Z Nov 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	A sizeable gathering were watching this strange apparition. All persons were serious, sober and were most perplexed.

Date: 12 Nov 94

Section 40  
[Redacted]  
R02  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
Section 40  
[Redacted]

Distribution: Section 40  
[Redacted]  
Sec(AS)2a, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
DI 55c, Room [Redacted] Old War Office

Section 40  
[Redacted]  
NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

copied to Di F Sigs 927  
 reply sent  
 (Int. 9/92)

ENCL NO  
 162/2

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 110913Z NOV 93	Reference:
From: A15 (~)	Fax Number:	Subject:
To: SEC (AS) Z	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: 120 Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

F.A.O. Section 40

Rm Section 40

Section 40

PLS reply z plot...  
 Section 40

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

09 11-94 1750z 30 Secs

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

3 or 4

BRIGHT

LIGHTS spinning in sky

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

BRIGLEY

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHESHALW

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

Approx 1500'

H. MOVEMENT.

Moved TO THE SIDE THE OBSERVER WAS <sup>(10)</sup> STANDING

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

OVERCAST

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

JUST HOUSES

K. INFORMANT REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

CO. MANCHESTER

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

MANCHESTER

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT.

STUDENT

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

9.11.94 18:04

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927

(Int.9/92)

Caveat

Covering

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENCL No  
162/1

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 101225Z NOV94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	
SAC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Section 40 A O	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

*201 copy*

NOV 25 1994

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

9-11-94 1750z 30secs

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

BAGLEY (NEAR TOSLO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a tedly estimated bearing)

SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENS MAN

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible)

UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E. may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)

MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS,  
THEN SEEN AGAIN

Page 1 of 1

20/1/94

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

2. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST HOUSES

3. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc.)

ONLY CAM MANCHESTER

4. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

5. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

6. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

7. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to A19 (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (APO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
18 NOV 1994  
F.A.I.  
WEST BRAYTON

MAN/FORM/005  
DATE: 03/03/94

ISSUE 1

wp ref: r:\form\info.doc  
Page 2 of 2



D/Sec(AS)/12/2

7 Nov 94



REPORTED UAP SIGHTING

Section 40 [redacted] called me this morning at approx 0900 hrs to say that she and her boyfriend Section 40 [redacted] were out driving in their car between Bently, Odiham and Reading (down country lanes) on Saturday evening at 1800 hrs when they saw a sighting 30 feet up in the air at an angle of 45 degrees 30 feet away from them.

It followed their car for 10 miles and was made up of 3 circles of light which seemed to be surrounded by clouds. There was no sound and the shape rotated anti-clockwise.

The evening was clear and the sighting occurred over fields. Section 40 [redacted] was certain it was not a hovering helio or any aircraft.

I explained our limited role and said I would let her know if anyone else reported the sighting, especially if it revealed an explanation to put her mind at rest.

About half an hour later Section 40 [redacted] rang back as she was concerned that ufos might emit radiation and were she and her boyfriend at risk. I told her that the MOD did not have evidence to support the existence of spacecraft of extra-terrestrial origin and therefore it was highly unlikely that they were at risk from radiation.

Contact Details:

Section 40 [redacted]

Farnham  
Surrey

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927  
(Int 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

PLANTED  
copy disse  
reply sent

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 0808/5Z NOV 94	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total no. pages including this cover sheet	2

ENCL 10  
161

Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, No. of Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:

Section 40  
Please reply, plch. etc  
Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

07 1650z

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

JUMBO SIZE

SIDE ON DIAMOND SHAPE

DARK COLOUR

4 LIGHTS - ALL WHITE  
TOP FLASHING.



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

~~Indoors/Outdoors~~

~~Stationary/Moving~~

M40 - APPROACHING STOKEN CHURCH JUNCT

IN CAR APPROX 55mph. TOWARDS OXFORD. (5)

D. HOW OBSERVED.

naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~still or cine camera~~

INITIALLY IN FRONT OF LINE OF SIGHT, AS CONTINUED  
OBJECT MOVED TO DRIVER'S LEFT HAND SIDE.

MOUT. SLOW.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

WITHIN WINDSCREEN VIEW. OBSERVER DIDN'T  
HAVE TO LOOK UP.

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

OPEN LAND. NIL.

H. MOVEMENT.

STEADY. SLOWLY GLIDING.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Moving clouds~~  
~~Fog / Mist~~

CLEAR.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

OXFORD POLICE (KIDLINGTON)

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE RELEVANT

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Classification

UNCLAS

Copy 0155c reply sent  
F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 071035 NOV 94	Reference:
From: AISH	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name, Department: [Section 40] Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAE [Section 40]
Signature: P.P. [Section 40]	Signature: [Section 40]

Message/Remarks:

[Section 40]

*Please reply, plot etc*

[Section 40]

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

06 NOV 94

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

1130~~4~~ → CONTINUING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 20 objects Biggest Large A/C Size  
Size 3xwhite Delta Shaped  
Shape 3xwhite  
Colours 1x Red Flashing lights.  
Brightness  
Sound Others Same Shape but smaller  
Smell NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location LITTLE CORNHARD SUFFOLK  
Indoors/Outdoors 1/4 AM SE SADBURY  
Stationary/Moving OUTSIDE HOUSE

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

O/HEAD EST S-8000' UN KNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT.

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

O/HEAD EST 5-8000'

G. DISTANCE.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

UNKNOWN

H. MOVEMENT.

CIRCLING O/H

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist

NO CLOUD - CLEAR NIGHT / STAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

R. STOUR NR BY.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

ATC STANSTEAD RADAR

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOUR

Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF

185

06 NOV 94

P15e

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED

Copg D155c  
reply sent

DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)  
FRIDAY 14TH NOV. 1994 . 5.30pm

DURATION 1-2 mins.

ENCL 159 20

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
2 OBJECTS SIGHTED. 1st: BRILLIANT STAR-LIKE IN APPEARANCE  
+ SIZE, FOLLOWED BY SMALLER, DIMMER LIGHT. NO PERCEIVED  
NOISE; NO APPARENT SOLIDITY; NO STROBES VISIBLE.

EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).  
IN A FIELD, NEAR OBSERVERS HOME ON THE OUTSKIRTS  
OF BARNOLDWICK. OBSERVER IN OPEN + STATIONARY.

HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical aid or movie camera).  
NAKED EYE.

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly  
ascertained bearing).  
APPEARED TO BE MOVING EASTERLY BEFORE TURNING  
NORTH.

ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
90° (DIRECTLY OVERHEAD)

DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
COULDN'T SPECIFY BUT INDICATED JUST BELOW  
LOCAL CLOUD LEVEL.

MOVEMENTS (Changes in direction may be of more use than indication of course and speed).  
1st OBJECT FOLLOWED STEADY COURSE AND  
TURNS; 2nd OBJECT APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING  
BEHIND IN A WEAVER-LIKE MANNER.

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

BROKEN CLOUD (HIGH LEVEL). STARS VISIBLE  
NO SIGNIFICANT WEATHER. PRACTICALLY DARK.

NEARBY OBJECTS (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

RABBIT HEAD POSSIBLY LINKED TO MONWITH HILL.

TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press)

Section 40

Section 40

NAME OF INFORMANT

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED  
WELDER/FABRICATOR BY TRADE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED  
IN UFOLOGY FOR SOME TIME.

OTHER WITNESSES

NONE.

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

7/11/94 10.20 AM.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to A15 (Military), LATOC on extensions

Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitchell  
LONDON  
SW1

MAN/FORM/005

DATE: 03/03/94

wp ref: /form/005 doc  
Page 2 of 2

ANY PROBLEMS WITH ABOVE CONTACT:

Section 40

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, MANWORTH

Section 40

PLOTTED

Section 40  
Please plot + copy  
- I've replied  
Section 40

copied to D  
ENCL  
158/40  
minutes

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

5<sup>th</sup> November '94. 17 45 local 20-25 minutes

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..

Number

One

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Very Bright

Section 40

has taken a photograph of the object

THE POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Topographical location

Junction 5 on the M5

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Still ~~or video~~ camera

DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

North

ANGLE OF SIGHT.

40<sup>ft</sup>

(Estimated heights are unreliable)

DISTANCE.

Width of a dual carriageway

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

MOVEMENT.

Slow + Smooth

WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Fog / Mist

Clear + Cold

NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police / Military Organisation / The Press

Stourbridge

Section 40

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Bromsgrove, Worcs.

Section 40

ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT HAS BEEN DISCOVERED.

OTHER WITNESSES.

Daughter - Kayla Duggan

DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

131835Z Dec '94



PLOTTED  
copied to DI  
reply sent

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

041100 N.N. Very short Few seconds

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

Bright, Red Vividly glowing Rounded Red  
light

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

See Cross.

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

Towards  
Denton from perimeter direction

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

fairly low

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

Difficult to assess

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Birds flew away in large flocks

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Good Visibility

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

Nothing major

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

TEL

Section 40

HYDE CHESHIRE

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

No other witnesses

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

1230 4. 11. 94

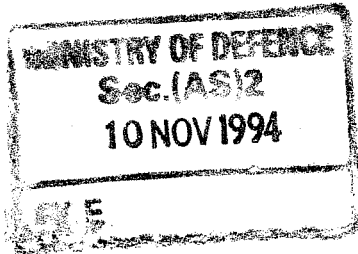
The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

INFORMED BY PHONE 1330

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

Section 40



3 November 1994

Dear Sir or Ma'am.



Sometime when I was based at RAF Brawdy, a Tornada crashed in the mountains of Wales. We were called out of our barrack block, loaded up 4 tonnes and set off to guard it.

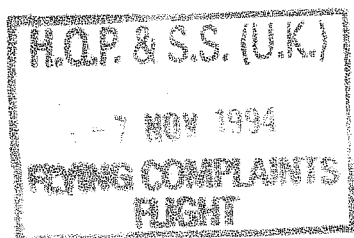
During the early hours of one morning while I was on guard, I saw a red glowing disc about 1 1/2 miles away. There was very thick cloud cover, and this object was in the clouds, as the red light penetrated the immediate cloud around the disc.

I watched it for about 30 minutes, and it vanished. I would like to submit a proper report to the MOD and I would be grateful if you could provide the official paperwork.

Many thanks

Yours sincerely

Section 40



12/2

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
PLOTTER copy to disc  
reg set etc  
Please reply plot

Section 40

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

CAB124 03/2107 307C2211

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 031622Z NOV 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
MODUR AIR



UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

MODUR FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 1 NOV 94 1900 10 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE OBJECT. MUCH LARGER THAN AIRCRAFT. FLAT. TRIANGULAR LEADING EDGE. 4 DISCS PROTRUDING FROM UNDERNEATH. NO LIGHTS. NO SOUND
- C. OUTSIDE STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST (TOWARDS BRIZE NORTON)
- F. INITIALLY SEEN AT ABOUT 70 DEGREES
- G. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE
- H. STRAIGHT LINE OF MOVEMENT CONSTANT SPEED VERY FAST
- J. CLOUDY
- K. TELEPHONE LINE BRIZE NORTON AIRFIELD FACTORIES
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON WILL ALSO CONTACT CONTACT INTERNATIONAL
- M. [Section 40] WITNEY [Section 40]

PAGE 2 RBDYOT 0055 UNCLAS

- N. [Section 40]
  - O. 3 OTHER WITNESSESS NAMES NOT GIVEN WITHOUT PERMISSION
  - P. 1500Z 03 NOV 94
  - Q. NONE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI	55				



F I L E N O T E

D/Sec(AS)/12/2



3 Nov 94

"UFO" REPORTS FROM RAF LEUCHARS

1. Unusually, in the space of 4 days we received 5 "ufo" reports via RAF Leuchars. They were spread across a very wide area. I spoke to the Community Relations Officer at Leuchars, Flight Lieutenant Section 40 who in the first instance was not aware that the reports had been sent to us.

2. I asked if there was any unusual exercise, or night flying taking place, and he said there wasn't. He had not seen any reports in the Press either, and they were usually pretty hot on picking things like this up.

3. He was content that there was not any untoward activity taking place in the area.

Section 40



↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

Section 40

*Pbe Action  
reply sent*

Section 40

*Rolls*  
ENCL NO  
157

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAB044 02/0915 30600593

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 020810Z NOV 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 011930Z NOV 94

B 2 SMALL LIGHTS STROBEING AND FLASHING

C 4 MILES W OF TAY BRIDGE, INDOORS

D NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E WEST OF THE FORGAN ROUNDABOUT

F SLIGHTLY TO THE RIGHT OF OBSERVER

G 4 MILES

H VERY SLOW MOVING

J VIS 60KM. SKY CLEAR

K TAY ESTUARY, GAILLAND ROAD BRIDGES WITH NUMEROUS OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS

L CPL

M Section 40

Section 40

DUNDEE

N NIL

PAGE 2 RBDXJ 0003 UNCLAS

O WIFE AND 2 SONS

P 011940Z NOV 94

Q YES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDC )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAF 1 DI 55

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

Flotted  
 ready sent F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/12)  
 Section 40  
 Please reply etc.

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

ENGL No.  
 156

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 020900 NOV 94	Reference:
From A.S.(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: 1 x UFO REPORT
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
Authorizing Officer Rank, Name and Appointment: W.C. Section 40 Duty AISO Signature: Section 40		Transmit Operators Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40 Signature: Section 40
Message/Remarks:		

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1 Nov 94 2225 (2-3 mins)

DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ONE  
 Size NIL  
 Shape UNKNOWN  
 Colours BRIGHT WHITE, ORANGE, BRIGHT WHITE  
 Brightness  
 Sound NIL  
 Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBJECT  
 Geographical Location: TRAFALGAR, N. CARDIFF  
 Indoors/Outdoors  
 Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
 Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Still or video camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SOUTH WEST  
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. 45° TO HORIZON  
 (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. 1ML - 1 1/2 MILES  
 (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. STEADY, HOVERING AND THEN MOVED AWAY  
 IN A SW DIRECTION

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
 Moving clouds  
 Haze / Mist HIGH CLOUD, GOOD VISIBILITY

J. NEAREST OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. CASTLE COCH

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
 Police / ~~Military Organisation~~ / ~~The BBC~~

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED  
 RATIONAL

N. OTHER WITNESSES.  
 GIRLFRIEND

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

1 Nov 94 2240



Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

Covering

Copy to DISSE  
Plotted  
reply sent  
F Sign  
(Int. 9/92)

ENCL No.  
155

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 310908Z OCT 94	Reference:	
From: AISO (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 02	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank/Grade and Appointment: h/c Section 40 Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  Attention Section 40			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 Oct. 1725+

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 5  
Size  
Shape Triangular  
Colours  
Brightness Blinking Red + Green  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location M56 nr to Warrington  
~~Indoor~~/Outdoors  
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Spot~~ or other device

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Fordson Hill  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. Directly Overhead 3000'  
(Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. 1-3 miles  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Stationary

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
~~None~~ / ~~None~~ + Raining

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Refinery Nearby

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
~~Police~~ / ~~Manchester ATC~~ / ~~The Press~~  
Manchester ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
[Redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
4 others (1 possibly parachutist)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
30<sup>th</sup> October '94

30 OCT 1994

PLOTTED  
copied to D



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
SUNDAY 30 OCTOBER 1994, BETWEEN 12-1400
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT..  
Number METALIC EGG SHAPED OBJECT  
Size  
Shape MOVING V. FAST.  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location INDOORS WATCHED OBJECT  
Indoors/Outdoors THROUGH SKYLIGHT.  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. ABOVE HOUSE  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. ?  
(Estimated heights are unreliable) VERY HIGH.
- G. DISTANCE. ?  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. VERY FAST. NO WIPES OR VAPOUR TRAIL APPEAR
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds ?  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. /
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police / Military Organisation / The Press  
AISM.
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40  
TOOTING, SHIFF SA
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEER  
INFORMANT WITNESSED UFO BACK IN OCT AND ITV PROGRAMME
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. ? BUT TRUE PROMPTED HIM TO PHON  
REPORTING SIGHTING.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
101330 DECEMBER 1994

Section 40

Section 40

INFORMANT WITNESSED UFO BACK IN OCT AND ITV PROGRAMME BUT TRUE PROMPTED HIM TO PHON REPORTING SIGHTING.

101330 DECEMBER 1994



UNCLASSIFIED

CWV047 29/0913 30200320

FOR CAB

Section 40

ROUTINE 290747Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
 TO MODUK AIR  
 HQSTC  
 HQ 14 GP BENTLEY PRIORY

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD FOR AFOR(RAF), 11 GP FOR UKRADC

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.

A. 290018Z OCT 94, REMAINING THERE OVER 30 MINS.

B. LIGHTS (LIGHT GREEN) SWAYING IN SKY.

C. 4 MILES EAST OF PERTH/SCONE AIRFIELD.

D. NAKED EYE.

E. EAST OF SCONE.

F. ANGLE NOT GIVEN, 2000 FT.

G. AS IN C.

H. SWAYING.

J. 4/8 CLOUD COVER, 20 KM VISABILITY.

K. AIRFIELD, N.B. OBJECT SEEN FROM AIRFIELD.

Section 40

PAGE 2 RBDXJ 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

Section 40

M. [REDACTED]  
 N. [REDACTED] AND HIS FELLOW FLYING STUDENTS TRIED TO VIDEOTAPE THIS PHENOMENA HOWEVER, DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE.  
 O. 5 OTHER FLYING STUDENTS.  
 P. 290018Z OCT 94.  
 Q. YES.  
 BT

Section 40

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFD0)  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

Section 40

Please Action reply sent

Section 40

ENCL 2/10  
154/10

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CW0087 30/2105 30300725

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 301955Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z4F

ATIM MOD SEC(AS)2A.

1. 291805L - 1825L OCT 94.
2. SMALL BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS - NO SHAPE NOTICED.
3. AT HOME.
4. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.
5. FROM HOUSE IN KIRKCALDY TO RAVENS CRAIG FLATS.
6. 45 DEGREES.
7. WITHIN 2 MILES.
8. STATIONARY AT FIRST - THEN STARTED MOVING TO WEST, COULD HAVE BEEN 2 OBJECTS WITH GREEN/RED LIGHTS AS BASE OF OBJECT.
9. DARK BUT CLEAR VISIBILITY.
10. RIVER FORTH, LOCAL FACTORIES, STRUCTURES, NIGHT LIGHTS FROM RIBS.
11. OPL [REDACTED] OPS B. LEUZ EXT [REDACTED] KIRKCALDY.
12. [REDACTED]

Section 40

Section 40

PAGE 2 R8D0XJ 0001 UNCLAS

12. [REDACTED]
14. NIL BUT PHONED MOTHER + FATHER AT 1830L AFTER SIGHTING.
15. 301945L OCT 94.
16. YES.
- BT.

DISTRIBUTION Z4F

F

CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CKV	1	AFIO	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

F Sigs 927



FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 1028	Date and Time of Transmission: 1 Nov 94	Reference: FYD/1816/1/Ops
From: Rix FYLINGDALES	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: Report of an Unidentified Flying Object
To: MOD Sec (AS) 2a	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total Number of pages including this cover sheet: 3

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Title: Section 40 Information Officer	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40
Message/Ramarks: <p>Copy of a UFO Report is attached. It was received at 311605Z Oct 94, on the evening after the event.</p> <p>A copy of the letter returned to the informant is also attached.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section 40</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>FL-11</i></p>	

Classification	UNCLAS
Caveat	-
Covering	-

COMM-CEN  
- 1 NOV 1994  
R.A.F. FYLINGDALES

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.	30 Oct 94, 2100 to 2145Z.
2. Description of object.	Up to 20 white lights moving up, down and sideways and every 10 seconds or so forming a circle then breaking up again.
3. Exact position of observer.	From indoors and in garden. Stationary.
4. How observed.	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen.	Towards Leeds and Dewsbury over a forest.
6. Angle of sight.	Approximately "half way up the sky".
7. Distance.	Unknown.
8. Movements.	As para 2 above.
9. Met conditions during observations.	No stars visible. Light rain after start of event. Sky turned orange at end of event and there was a distant noise (not thunder) for a few seconds.
10. Nearby objects.	Lights seen over the forest. Emaley Moor TV mast is nearby but was behind the informant.
11. To whom reported.	Reported to Wakefield Express in 31 Oct 94. They were not interested and suggested that she report it to the RAF.
12. Name and address of informant.	Section 40 [REDACTED] WAKEFIELD Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered.	None given.
14. Other witnesses.	Husband and young son.
15. Date and time of receipt.	31 Oct 94 at 1605Z.
16. Any unusual met conditions.	None.
17. Remarks.	1. 30 mins before event, lights in informant's house, and that of their neighbour, flickered and failed although TV did not. 2. When formed into a circle, the lights had an apparent diameter of about 3-4" (measured against window from inside house). 3. At end of event, a beam of light appeared to emit from the object and reach the ground. The lights then disappeared completely.

From: Space Information Officer

Section 40

Section 40

FYD/1816/1/Ops

November 1994

1. Flight Lieutenant **Section 40** has passed me all of the information of your report of a sighting of a possible unidentified flying object. The information has now been passed on to offices at the Ministry of Defence which examines all such reports. However, their task is limited to checking for a potential threat to the security and defence of the United Kingdom. You may be contacted if they require further information.

2. The direction of the event suggests that this may have been a staged event in either Leeds or Dewsbury, especially when the start time is considered. It could have been either a firework or laser display, probably the latter. The descending light at the end of the display suggests that it could have been a circling helicopter but such an effect can be created in laser shows. The fact that there were no stars and that rain fell during the event suggests that low clouds could have been present, which would have made a laser show even more spectacular. The orange colouring of the sky and the distant sounds could have been enhanced by the mixing of fireworks with the light show. A search of the weekend's local papers may find a suitable source.

3. Thank you for your report and I hope that I have set your mind at rest with a possible solution.

Section 40

Flight Lieutenant  
for Officer Commanding

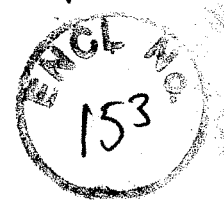


ATTN:

Section 40

SEC (AS) 2

P replied



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 29<sup>th</sup> OCT 94 0220 2 mins

B Description of Object Like small aircraft with massive big lights, but not moving. V. bright

C Exact Position of Observer In a car. (windows rolled down)  
Moving - then stopped.

D How Observed Stopped to look at it - naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen West

F Angular Elevation of Object Low

G Distance of Object from Observer Close, across burn towards a dump.

H Movements of Object Appeared to be still, then suddenly moved away at great speed

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Damp, but clear sky, stars visible  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects In a valley in the hills near farm

L To Whom Reported Attempted to inform local police, but no-one available.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Darmington  
Section 40  
Stoude.

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 30 OCT 1994 / 2215

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC (AS) 1  
31 OCT 1994

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

Section 40

Please copy + plot

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ENCL No. 152/2

CAB060 28/0645 301C0158

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 280035Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQSTC  
HQROC BENTLY PRIORY

154/1

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN AFOR (RAF), SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 25 1100Z OCT 94, 5-7 SEC
- B. ONE, SMALL AIRCRAFT, DARK GREEN, 4 ROUND LIGHTS
- C. SOUTHBOUND ON M6 MOTORWAY SPECIFIC LOCATION NOT KNOWN (LANARKSHIRE)
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH OF VEHICLE, HEADING NORTH
- F. NOT KNOWN, EST HEIGHT 18 FEET
- G. 18 FEET
- H. SOUTH TO NORTH
- J. NOT KNOWN
- K. TREES ON THE WESTERN SIDE OF THE MOTORWAY

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0001 UNCLAS

Section 40

L. PC Section 40 (STRATHCLYDE POLICE) PLUS CPL [REDACTED] AIR OPS LEUCHARS

M. Section 40 [REDACTED]

Section 40

N. Section 40 [REDACTED] FEEL SHE HAS SEEN A GHOST AIRCRAFT SHE SAID, IT FLEW INTO THE TREES AND VANISHED

O. Section 40 [REDACTED]

P. 1200, 26 OCT 94

Q. NOT REQUESTED

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI	55				

Wg Ops RAF Leuchars

Plotted  
reply sent

copied Section 40



Section 40

FAX lead sheet

Please Action  
response +  
copying

Section 40



Fax number

Section 40

Enquiries GPTN

Section 40

Ext

Section 40

Pages: Lead sheet plus 2  
For attention of \_\_\_\_\_

MOD SEC (AS) 2a

From

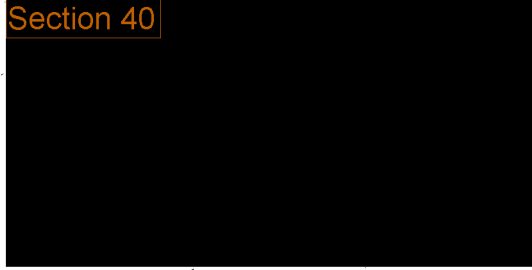
REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting .....  
 ..... 28 OCT 94 ..... 0830 ..... FOR 1-2 MINS .....
- B. Description of object. (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc) | Long cigar shaped. fins at end. Silver. metallic. Nil sound / smell .....
- C. Exact position when observed. (Geographical location, Indoors or Outdoors, stationary or moving) | Stationary. outside. Monifieth. School. Queen Street. ....
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, still or movie camera) .....  
 ..... Naked eye .....
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (Possibly with reference to a landmark) | Dundee to Carnoustie (SW to NE) .....
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable) .....  
 ..... Above head and moved lower .....
- G. Distance. (with reference to a landmark if possible) .....  
 ..... Est. 2 miles .....
- H. Movements. (Changes in E F & G may be better than estimates of heading and speed) | Nil heading change .....
- ..... Seemed to move higher .....
- J. Weather. (moving clouds, visibility) | b.c.k. viz : 1 @ 6,000 .....
- K. Nearby objects. (Telephone or power lines, lakes, rivers, high structures, airfields, generating plants, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night-lights) .....  
 ..... Nil .....
- L. To whom reported | Fl. Section 40 .....

LEUC MARS OPS

Section 40

Section 40



- M. Name and address of informant .....
- N. Any background informant that may be volunteered .....  
 Nil but sounded calm and sane .....
- O. Other witnesses .. 2x School boys (nil names) .....  
 1x Hollipon man .....
- P. Date and time of receipt of report .. 28 Oct 94 0944 .....
- Q. Is a reply requested ..... Yes .....

Notes:

- (1) Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
- (2) Sightings by service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
- (3) A routine unclassified signal, should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of ANOR (R&P)), Headquarters Strike Command and UKRAOC. The format of the signal is as set out in the report above.
- (4) The signal DIS is LCZ.

Classification UNCLAS  
 Caveat                       
 Covering                     

file: 12/2  
 F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/92)

ENCL No.  
 152  
 +

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 280840 OCT 94	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: *	Subject: 1 x UFO Report
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO [Section 40] Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: CPL [Section 40]
Signature: [Section 40]	Signature: [Section 40]

Message/Remarks:

Attention: [Section 40]

Noted this one: No other reports.  
 Long sighting 1 3/4 hrs  
 Most probable explanation  
 promotional balloon if  
 it lingered steadily  
 like this.  
 NFA

Covering                       
 Caveat                       
 Classification UNCLAS

[Section 40]  
 2 NOV 94.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AFIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 Oct 94 1845 to 2025

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number One  
Size not able to determine  
Shape circular  
Colours white/red (Aurora effect)  
Brightness very bright  
Sound nil  
Smell nil

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Perth Airport (Air Traffic)  
Geographical Location  
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors  
Stationary/~~Walking~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~binoculars~~ / ~~telescope~~ / ~~other optical device~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) 2-3 nm SW of Perth Apt. → 8 nm NW Perth Apt.

ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 4000'

F. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible).

G. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
~~irregular~~  
~~erratic~~

H. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
~~clear~~ / ~~mist~~ Good visibility, Wind westerly 5-6 kts.

I. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

J. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police ✓  
Military Organisation  
The Press

K. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

L. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

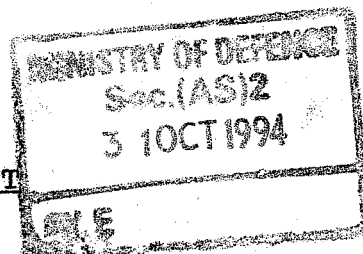
M. OTHER WITNESSES. Police in local Area

N. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

27 2020+ Oct 94

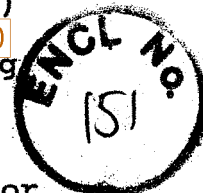
28 OCT 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)  
RAF Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)  
Room Section 40  
Main Building  
Whitehall



- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 October 94 2055 for approx 5 minutes
- B. Description of object: Round/oval with pulsating white light coming from bottom of object, round shaft of light.
- C. Exact position observer: Section 40
- D. How observed: Heard a bleep, looked up and saw the object.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: -
- F. Angle of sight: - *flat*
- G. Distance: -
- H. Movements: Hovering. Went away then came back after 5 min.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Very clear
- J. Nearby objects:
- K. To whom reported: Flying Complaints Flight
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40  
Matlock
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:
- N. Other witnesses: Neighbour
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 271445zOCT94



Classification: UNCLAS  
 Caveat:   
 Covering:   
 Section 40

Copied to 1103C plotted  
 ENCL No 150  
 Sigs 927 (Int. 9/92)  
 for reply ptse.  
 Section 40

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 24 09 03 25 SEP 94	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: Section 40 Sec (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2	

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: CPL Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

24 09 1994

Covering:   
 Caveat:   
 Classification: UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 23/22(4) Oct 94 - 2 MINS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size --

Shape --

Colours Black - silver - red - green, alternating lights

Brightness Reflecting like a mirror.

Sound --

Smell --

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location - Pearly Way, junction with Stafford Road,

~~Indoors~~/Outdoors

~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. ~~Steady~~ ~~Changing~~ ~~Erratic~~ Travelled at high speed then slowed down hovered  
and then gained height heading south east.

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Misty~~ ~~clouds~~

~~Fog~~ ~~Mist~~

Clear with sunshine.

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

~~Military Organisation~~

~~The Press~~

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

CROYDON

Section 40

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

23/305(4) Oct 94 - Reported to Croydon Police

RECEIVED  
24 OCT 1994

From Squadron Leader **Section 40**



**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

**Section 40**



Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding

Your reference

Our reference

COLT/1466/4/Org

Date

20 October 1994



**Section 40**

Dear **Section 40**

Thank you for your report to RAF Coltishall concerning a sighting at night by three young ladies of two unidentified flying objects.

Accordingly, I have sent the report to the Ministry of Defence, Main Building, Whitehall, London. The Ministry of Defence does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest. However, if the phenomenon spotted by your daughter and her friends is a known one, a reply will be forwarded.

Last, please pass on my thanks to the youngsters concerned for a very clear picture painted of the phenomenon under what were frightening circumstances to them.

Yours Sincerely

**Section 40**

Copy To:-

MOB Sec(A)/2a



Recycled Paper

CRO

1606/4

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COLT/31/5/AIR

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

MONDAY 17 OCT 94 AT 1845 HCL

B. Description of Object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc). 2 OBJECTS, THE ONLY THING THE CALLER COULD TELL ME WAS THAT THE OBJECT HAD RED, YELLOW, BLUE & GREEN LIGHTS (NOT FLASHING)

C. Exact Position Observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or moving). DOCKING PLAYING FIELD, OUTDOOR SIGHTING. STATIONARY AT FIRST. ONE AT EACH END OF THE PLAYING FIELD. THE OBJECTS THEN MOVED TOGETHER & DISAPPEARED SKYWARD VERY QUICKLY

D. How Observed. (Naked eye; Binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing). THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY THREE SCHOOLGIRLS & THEY COULDN'T GIVE ME ANY INFORMATION AS TO DIRECTION, ANGLE, DISTANCE, ETC, BECAUSE THEY WERE FRIGHTENED. THE ESTIMATED THAT THE OBJECTS WERE HOVERING AT ABOUT THE HEIGHT OF DOCKING CHURCH SPIRE.

F. Angle of Sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of courses and speed).

I. Meteorological Conditions during Observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). RELATIVELY CLEAR SKIES UP TO ABOUT 4000m AT WHICH HEIGHT THE SKY WAS OBSCURED

J. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; High voltage lines; resevoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

K. To Whom Reported. (Police, Military organisations, the Press etc).

RAF COLTISHALL  
WG OPERATIONS.

L. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

DOCKING  
NORFOLK

Section 40

M. Any background on the Informant that may be volunteered.

THE SIGHTING WAS MADE BY  
& TWO OF HER FRIENDS

Section 40

DAUGHTER

N. Other Witnesses.

SEE ABOVE

O. Date and Time of receipt of report.

17 OCT 1910L

P. Is a reply requested.

YES.

Section 40

copies & DT  
plotted  
reply sent **Section 40**

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

RIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 94. 2005 Local min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number one.  
Size large  
Shape  
Colours copper-gold.  
Brightness  
Sound no sound.  
Smell

Planned



C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Cole, Lancashire  
Indoors Outdoors  
Stationary Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) overhead

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady changed 90° - sped away  
Changing  
Erratic **Section 40**

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds SKC  
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

**Section 40**

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
bigger than an aircraft, on Manchester inbound approach.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
18 Oct 2005 Local

Plotted

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 18 Oct 2110 Loc 3 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

ENCL NO. 148

Number one  
Size  
Shape star 5 points 1 longer than rest  
Colours turning white to red (spinning)  
Brightness SM  
Sound -  
Smell -

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location BATHURST (SARUMS)  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving in car

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Sinoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
NDW W OBSCT - East

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) approx 30°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) NW

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
CREATING  
erratic

I. WEATHER CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist CLEAR

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. AIRPORT FROM AWAY

K. TO WHOM REPORTED. Tim Hax A.M.S.T

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

Section 40

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

M. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES. NM

O. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 2049 18/10/94

Reply SENT  
29/10/94

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	2359A hrs 15 Oct 94
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Un unspecified number of lights that just illuminated.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading North East
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Above rooftop
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary at first, then veered sharply to the right. Then disappeared.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Air Force Operations



12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Holloway, N London
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	None
15. Date, Time of Receipt	160900Z Oct 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 16 Oct 94

Section 40  
R02  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room Section 40 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room Main Building  
DI 55c, Room Section 40 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

12/24

F Slgs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

ENCLOSURE  
No. 146

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 131141Z OCT 94	Reference:
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: P P Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message Remarks:

Section 40

*Please send usual reply.  
No special considerations with this one (thick)*

Section 40  
13/18

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 10 OCT 94 2150Z
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size REPORTED TWO WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS.  
Shape AT 2115Z MOVING AROUND VERTICALLY AND  
Colours HORIZONTALLY FOR ABOUT TWENTY MINUTES.  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.  
~~Steady~~  
Changing  
~~Eccentric~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
~~Police~~  
Military Organisation RAF LINTON ON OUSE  
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40  
Section 40  
SWILLINGTON, LEEDS, Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Via RAF LINTON ON OUSE

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/92)

ENCLOSURE  
 145

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 111152Z OCT 94	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORTS	
To: MOO SEC (As) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	3
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: EACW Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p>Section 40</p> <p>11 OCT 1994</p> <p>WEST STANTON</p> </div> <p>Please plot these two sightings. As we've written to Section 40 giving the standard line, no reply is requested and no other issues of concern are apparent, do not propose we write to either Section 40.</p>			

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Oct 1994 0353

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1  
Size -  
Shape round.  
Colours -  
Brightness -  
Sound -  
Smell -

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Plumstead

Geographical Location ~~Stratford~~ common.  
Indoors/Outdoors in car.  
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
SLIII or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

PC [Section 40]  
Plumstead Police

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Police

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

PC [Section 40]

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0405

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
11 OCT 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Oct 94 0605

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size

Shape

Colours white

Brightness twinkling light

Sound

Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location in the house

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) on the flight path into Manchester

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

Steady upward down  
then side to side

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

chapel ~~area~~ - ie - frith

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 0605

COMMUNICATIONS  
SECTION  
11 OCT 1994  
E  
D

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 09.10.94 2204L 3 SECS

B Description of Object Bright light with aura - ball-shaped

C Exact Position of Observer In a car (Nr Lughton, Ayrshire)

D How Observed Through the front windscreen

E Direction in which Object was First Seen South-west.

F Angular Elevation of Object Direct above

G Distance of Object from Observer Not sure

H Movements of Object Still then disappeared at great speed

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Clear starry night  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

K Nearby Objects Trees + woodlands

L To Whom Reported ATC Supervisor ScACC

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
Section 40

O Other Witnesses Nil

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 09-10-94 2100L

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

No. 144  
+1

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6th October
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	disc shaped object with two "legs"
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	indoors stationary
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/K
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	very high in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MoD
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40 Nr Kingslyn, Northork Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	Seen by informant's Mother
15. Date and time of receipt	7/10/94 17:20
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	

A 12/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCE No.  
143

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	02 OCT 94 2330hrs 10-20 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	TRIANGULAR SHAPE BRIGHT CENTRAL LIGHT
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS JUST OUTSIDE PORTSMOUTH STATIONARY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 FT UP.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLOUDY NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SECCAS)2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	WOULDN'T GIVE AN ADDRESS OR TELEPHONE NO
14. Other witnesses	.
15. Date and time of receipt	4 OCT 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	NO SOUND, SMELL SOMETHING FELL OFF INTO A NEARBY FIELD

## NOA

Section 40

called back 11 Oct 94. He was calling from a Public Call Box - (his wife didn't want him calling from home) - I had to call him cause he didn't have enough money.

- He was worried what to do with the piece that fell off.
- Said we were contact no threat to security of nation - no other reports in same area.
- Suggest he not worry himself - to throw the piece away - no one else he needs to bring this to the attention of.
- Suspect could be something which fell from a helicopter.

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
142

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	0000 SAT 1 OCT 20 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 WHITE LIGHTS IN CIRCULAR MOTION NO SOUND
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	QUEENS PARK OUTDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	NOT A CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(CAS) .
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	[REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	WIFE .
15. Date and time of receipt	0930 MON 3 OCT .
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	JUST WANTED TO KNOW IF ANYONE ELSE REPORTED IT.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

ENCLOSURE No. 141

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 29/09/94 2005

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number - 3  
Size - UNKNOWN  
Shape - CIRCULAR  
Colours -  
Brightness - NOT VERY  
Sound - NIL  
Smell - NIL

1<sup>ST</sup> OBJECT - 16 WHITE LIGHTS  
2<sup>ND</sup> OBJECT - 12 WHITE LIGHTS  
3<sup>RD</sup> OBJECT - 10 WHITE LIGHTS

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location Section 40 HOUTHTON  
Indoors/Outdoors - NOT KNOWN. LE SPRINGS, SUNDERLAND.  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera?

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NOT KNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 'CLOUD LEVEL'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) OVER HEAD.

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady MOVING LEFT TO RIGHT  
Changing AND BACK AGAIN  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLOUDY  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police -> NORTHUMBRIA POLICE. OPERATOR Section 40  
Military Organisation Section 40  
The Press

A No such address.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. HIS NEIGHBOUR

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

29/09/94 2010.

NORTHUMBRIA POLICE CALLED BACK. SAID THEY WERE '99% CERTAIN' UFO SPOTTER HAD SEEN

Classification   
Caveat   
Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 291055	Reference:	
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: no Section 40 Duty Aiso		Rank/Grade and Name: ch Section 40	
Signature: pp Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  Attention : Section 40			

Covering   
Caveat   
Classification

29 SEP 92

\*\* TOTAL PAGE 001

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28 2100 local Sept 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. A long time, followed it  
Number 1  
Size Flat, Oval Shaped  
Shape  
Colours Glowing Orange  
Brightness with lights  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Southall  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Towards M4  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. High rise flats etc.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. MANY OTHERS. Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 29 09 50# Sep 94.

29 SEP 1994



→ FILE

ENCLOSURE  
139/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	28 SEP 2100hrs 5 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Large Round Object with outer orange ring
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS IN CAR. - THEN STATIONARY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars; other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER RUISLIP.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	500ft in air
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SLOW
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	SEC(AS).
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Pinner Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	/
15. Date and time of receipt	29 SEP MIDDAY ISH.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	/
17. Remarks	ADAMANT IT WAS NOT A BALLOON.

# Memorandum

MOD Form 4A  
(Revised 4/89)

<b>To:</b> MOD SEC (AS)	<b>From:</b> SAC Section 40 RCC E RAF PITREAVIE CASTLE
<b>Date:</b> Your Reference	<b>Number:</b> Section 40 Our Reference
<b>Subject:</b> UFO SIGHTING REPORT	

THIS REPORT ALSO FAXED TO AIS (MIL) AT  
LATCC.

Name  
(in Block Letters Please)

Section 40

Signature:

Section 40

Rank:

SAC

Copied to DISC

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

27 2135 z SEP 94 DURATION 10 minutes

B Description of Object

Funnel of light

C Exact Position of Observer

100 YARDS IN FRONT OF INFORMANTS HOUSE

D How Observed

WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

DIRECTLY ABOVE

F Angular Elevation of Object

DIRECTLY ABOVE

G Distance of Object from Observer

ABOUT 12 FEET

H Movements of Object

NO MOVEMENT

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations:

Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY

K Nearby Objects

HOUSE

L To Whom Reported

RCC E - SAC Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

ARM CROACH, NR AUSTLITHER, Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

EX FORCES "DONT REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE"

O Other Witnesses

HUSBAND SAW SIMILAR FOUR NIGHTS AGO, ABOUT SAME TIME SIMILAR WX

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

27 2200 z SEP 94

Classification

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

28 SEP 1994

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201.	Date and Time of Transmission: 280735Z SEP 94	Reference:	
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT.	
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2.
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40	
Signature: PR Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
28 SEP 1994  
R.A.F.  
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

27 2135 Z SEP 94

DURATION 10 MINUTES

B Description of Object

Flare of light

C Exact Position of Observer

100 YARDS IN FRONT OF INFORMANTS HOUSE

D How Observed

WHILE WALKING DOGS IN AREA CLOSE TO HOUSE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

DIRECTLY ABOVE

F Angular Elevation of Object

DIRECTLY ABOVE

G Distance of Object from Observer

ABOUT 12 FEET

H Movements of Object

NO MOVEMENT

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR SKY GOOD VISIBILITY

K Nearby Objects

HOUSE

L To Whom Reported

RCC E - SAC

Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

ARM CROUCH, NR AUSTERTHER

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

EX FORCES "DON'T REALLY BELIEVE IN UFO'S AND THE LIKE"

O Other Witnesses

HUSBANDS SAW SIMILAR FOOTPRINTS ABOUT SAME TIME S. DRAYTON

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

27 2200 Z SEP 94

↑ FEED DIRECTION

12/2

ENCL 139 +1

UNCLASSIFIED

Safe to say  
no threat here!  
no action.

Section 40

CWV125 23/2019 26602685

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 231657Z SEP 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC ZAF

- SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
- P. 150100L MAY 91 REPEAT 1991 - HIS CONSCIENCE WORN THROUGH
- B. 5 OR 6 BRIGHT LIGHTS
- C. STATIONARY OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. FROM NORTH OVER OLDBURY POWER STATION
- F. 35 TO 40 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. MOVED IN QUICK SHORT BURSTS
- J. CLEAR BRIGHT NIGHT
- K. RIVER SEVERN
- L. POLICE
- M. Section 40
- N. GLOUCESTERSHIRE

PAGE 2 RBD0YI 1452 UNCLAS

- O. SON, Section 40
- P. 231510Z SEP 94
- Q. NO
- R. O/S MAP NO. 69/79, 1/25000 SCALE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )
- CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

Copied D155e  
30/9/94

Classification

Caveat

Covering

→ File

F Sigs 927



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 103	Date and Time of Transmission: 23 08 30 <sup>SEP</sup> 94	Reference:	
From: AUM	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report	
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40		
Sec (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: LDO Section 40		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  FAO Section 40  Fr AS(n) WEST DRATTON Section 40			

Covering

Caveat

Classification



~~ATTN~~ Section 40 [Redacted]

**REPORT FORM**

~~SEC~~(AS)

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
22.9.94 2210 LOCAL

B Description of Object  
DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE

C Exact Position of Observer  
Section 40 [Redacted] FALKIRK

D How Observed  
THROUGH BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

F Angular Elevation of Object

G Distance of Object from Observer

H Movements of Object  
MOVING IN DISTANCE AND RETURNING

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported  
FALKIRK POLICE WPC Section 40 [Redacted]

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [Redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses

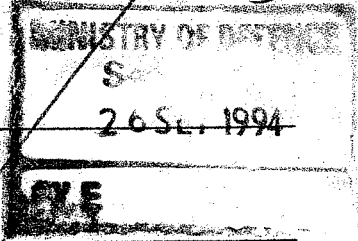
P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
22.9.94 2220

ATTN Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC (A8)



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

22.9.94 2210 LOCAL

B Description of Object

DIAMOND SHAPED LIGHT REVOLVING IN MIDDLE

C Exact Position of Observer

Section 40 FALKIRK

D How Observed

THROUGH BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

220 degrees

F Angular Elevation of Object

G Distance of Object from Observer

H Movements of Object

MOVING INTO DISTANCE AND RETURNING

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported

FALKIRK POLICE WPC Section 40

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

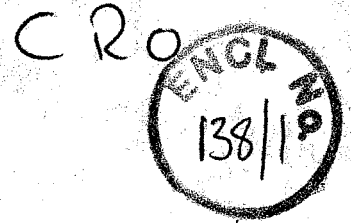
O Other Witnesses

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report

22.9.94 2220.

30/9/94

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED



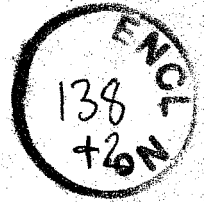
FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 2050 local . 5 minutes
- B. Description of Object. large circular object, gold in colour with sequenced silver, gold, dull red lights on the bottom. No sound heard.
- C. Exact Position Observer. In a car travelling between Arksey and Barnby Dunn, near Thorpe Marsh Power Station.
- D. How Observed. Visually through the car's windscreen initially, again from outside the stationary vehicle.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. Heading towards the car from the direction of the Power Station.
- F. Angle of Sight. Visually in the car's windscreen.
- G. Distance. Appeared to be at the height of the cooling towers as seen from the road.
- H. Movements. Orbed the Power Station and above the car.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation. Clear, starlit night. But a ground mist.
- K. Nearby objects. Thorpe Marsh Power Station.
- L. To whom reported. GUARDROOM RAF FINNINGLEY
- M. Name and Address of informant. Section 40 DONCASTER, Section 40
- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Section 40
- O. Other witnesses. Section 40
- P. Date and time of receipt of report. 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 2240 local.
- Q. Is a reply requested. A reply was requested also any information of the reported sighting  
 Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rank PL Tel No Section 40

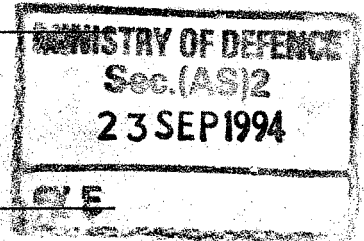
Date 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 94

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	222100L Sep94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Dome/round object Silver
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Directly above
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovered then moved up very high then back down again.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 rang MOD direct and was put through to Air Force Ops



M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Walton  
Liverpool 9

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

About 10 years ago saw what she thought was a UFO and reported it.

O. Other Witnesses

Her son Andrew (Aged 17)

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

222130LSep94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

The object was there for approx 3 min then vanished.

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 22 Sep 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB

AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB

DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg

Section 40

Classification

UNCLAS

F Sigs 927  
(Int 9/92)

Caveat

Covering

→ 12/2



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT (ORIGINALLY REPORTED BY ZAMBIA MET DET)
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Section 40
SEC (AS) 2		Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: W.O. Section 40 - Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: Jac Section 40
Signature: P.P. Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

I agree NFA for us.

Section 40

Section 40

After appears to relate to a sighting in Zambia, I would judge there was no threat to the US security, NFA. [After we were sent this, suggest that our role is perhaps not well understood.]

Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLAS

SEP 14 14:29

# METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE

## TELECOMMS FACSIMILE MESSAGE

Date: 20th SEPTEMBER

Time: .....



To: Name: **Section 40**  
 Company: ONE WEST SOLUTION  
 Fax No: **Section 40**

From: Name: MET BRACKNELL  
 Branch: IT (OPS)  
 Fax No: **Section 40**

TOTAL No. of pages transmitted including this sheet: \_\_\_\_\_  
 If you do not require all pages as indicated, please telephone: Bracknell **Section 40**

**Section 40**

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
 20 SEP 1994  
 R.A.F.  
 WEST DRAYTON

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE  
 IT (OPS)  
 20 SEP 1994  
 BRACKNELL

849801 WEABKO G  
 ZA40762 METMO. ....  
 TO: UNITED KINGDOM WEATHER BUREAU  
 FROM: LUSAKA BY  
 (LONDON MET DEPT 442)

**Section 40** 16 26

20.09.94  
 WE HAVE HAD REPORTS FROM THE LOCAL POPULATION OF SIGHTING OF A  
 'STRANGE' BRIGHT FLYING OBJECT WITH FIFTEEN (15) TAILS (OR STARS)  
 AROUND IT ONE EVENING THIS WEEK STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF ANY SUCH  
 PHENOMENON FORESS  
 RI  
 WIXYRONH ALMANIARC  
 U  
 TRTNFRDZ L MUMBA  
 FOR/DIRECTOR  
 849801 WEABKO G  
 ZA40762 METMO. ....

3. UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

A controller receiving a report about an unidentified flying object must obtain as much as possible of the information required to complete a report in the format shown below.

26 SEP 1980

137/2/1  
ON 10/11

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

called  
one grey  
odd bearing  
shape  
vision.

**A** Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
Local times to be quoted. 17<sup>TH</sup> 1445 FOR 30 MIN'S

**B** Description of Object **6** OR MORE Round Bright no colour  
Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc. no noise

Exact Position of Observer PERIMETER FENCE GLASGOW AIRPORT  
Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving. NORTH OF CONTROL TOWER

**D** How Observed TELESCOPE X40 magnification  
Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.

**E** Direction in which Object was First Seen  
A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing. SOUTH

**F** Angular Elevation of Object  
Estimated heights are unreliable. 10' o'clock

**G** Distance of Object from Observer  
By reference to a known landmark wherever possible. 30NM APPROX

**H** Movements of Object ERRATIC + STATIONARY + STRAIGHT LINE  
Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.

**J** Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc VERY CLEAR

**K** Nearby Objects VIEWED OVER CONTROL TOWER TO SOUTH OF GLASGOW  
Telephone or high-voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.

**L** To Whom Reported  
Police, military organisation, the press, etc. AIRPORT POLICE + GLASGOW ATC

**M** Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40 ARGYLL

**N** Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
Section 40

**O** Other Witnesses AIRPORT POLICE + SON

**P** Date & Time of Receipt of Report 17<sup>TH</sup> Sept 1830

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC. Telephone: Section 40

The completed report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).  
Address: MOD (AFO), Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB





REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19<sup>th</sup> + 26<sup>th</sup> + 30<sup>th</sup> Aug + 14 Sep  
Fri Fri Tue

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell  
Flashing light. bright + white.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors Outdoors  
Stationary Moving  
Fife  
18 SEP 1994

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
South

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K.

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist  
Cloud + Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation + Edinburgh Apt.  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40  
Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife + Daughters.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

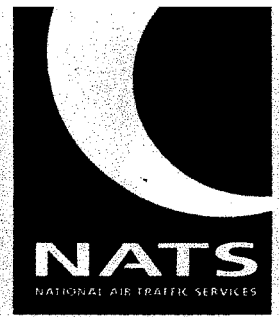


Certificate No. FS 23026

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40

SR



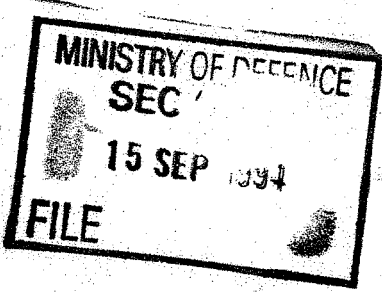
From:

Section 40

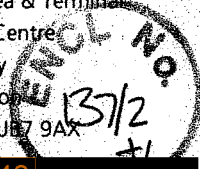
DWS

E WATCH

AREA CONTROL



London Area & Terminal  
Control Centre  
Porters Way  
West Drayton  
Middlesex UB7 9AX



Section 40

A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service

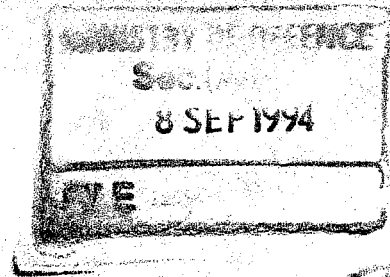
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 08/09/94 2115 LOCAL A FEW SECONDS
- B. NUMBER : 1  
SIZE : LARGE  
SEMI-CIRCULAR  
SILVER  
V. BRIGHT WITH RED & "CLEAR" LIGHTS  
SOUND : NO  
SMELL : NO
- C. INSIDE HOUSE AT Section 40 UTTOXER
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. OVER HOUSE AT ABOVE ADDRESS
- F. "ABOVE" HOUSE
- G. —
- H. MOVED AWAY TO S.W. ACROSS A FIELD
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. OPEN FIELDS & A BUILDING SITE
- L. WPC Section 40  
UTTOXER POLICE STATION
- M. Section 40
- N. AGE 17 YRS
- O. —
- P. 2157 08/09/94 94 09 08 2157 L.

STAFFORDSHIRE POLICE INCIDENT NUMBER 904/8/9/94

ANNEX A  
TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting  | 7 Sep 94 2100 (can still be seen)   |
| 2. Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)  | Oval glowing object with blue and red flashing lights                                     |
| 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving  | Seen from 2nd floor window (house on top of a hill.)<br>Originally stationary, now moving |
| 4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)  | Naked eye then binoculars (attempting to take photographs)                                |
| 5. Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)   | Towards North London (NW).  |
| 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  | Eye level (house on top of a hill).   |
| 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)  | N/K   |
| 8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 maybe of more use than estimates of course and speed)   | Gentle movement away from viewer  |
| 9. Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)  | Clear night.  |
| 10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | None  |
| 11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | Just AFOPS, but intends to report it to a UFO Society (If they can find one).             |

12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40  
Putney Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

None

14. Other Witnesses

Husband and three children age 14, 12 and 9

15. Date, Time of Receipt

7 Sep 94 2100hrs local

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Section 40  
[Redacted]

7 Sep 94

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room [Redacted] Main Building  
DI 55c, Room [Redacted] Old War Office

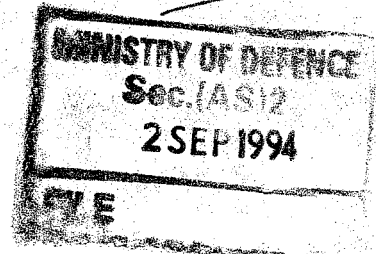
Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

---

Pise Dad

MODCIS (RAF\_10\_UFOREPORT.DOC)  
ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time 012245 local Sep 94  
& Duration of Sighting 30 Sec to 1 Min
2. Description of Object: Very bright creamy coloured object, club shaped (as in  
(No of objects, size, shape, a pack of cards club)  
colour, brightness)
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, Outdoors Stationary  
stationary/moving
4. How observed (naked eye, Naked eye  
binoculars, other optical device,  
still or moving)
5. Direction in which object first seen Seen going from Standens Barn School towards  
Billing Aquadrome.  
(A landmark may be more useful than  
a badly estimated bearing)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights 45 degrees  
are unreliable)
7. Distance (By reference to a NK  
known landmark)
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 Straight  
may be of more use than estimates  
of course and speed)
9. Met conditions during observations Dark and cloudy.  
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high Nothing  
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,  
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,  
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or  
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,  
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights  
or night lighting)
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Northampton police.\_
12. Name & Address of Informant Section 40  
Northampton, Section 40  
Section 40
13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Not at home 3-10 Sep.



14. Other Witnesses Daughter and friend.

15. Date, Time of Receipt 012310 local Sep 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions No

17. Remarks For the past few weeks a strange light blinking red, green and white has been seen and the reported object seemed to diminish and merge with the strange lights.

Section 40



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

02 Sep 94

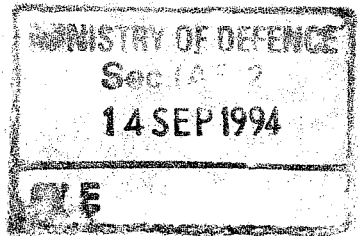
Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War Office

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 7/9/94 23:30 - 5 MINS.

B. Description of Object. BLUE CIGAR SHAPED.

C. Exact Position Observer. TOWARDS FINNINGLEY FROM CANTON.

D. How Observed. EYESIGHT.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

F. Angle of Sight. AS 'C' SPOOF FROM  
G. Distance. RAF FINNINGLEY

H. Movements. VERY FAST.

I. Meteorological conditions during observation. CLEAR

J. Nearby Objects.

K. To whom reported. ORD SET

L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. N/A.

N. Other Witnesses. N/A.

O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 23:55 7/9/94.

P. Is a reply requested. YES.

Date 8/9/94 00:05.

Signed [Redacted] Name [Redacted]

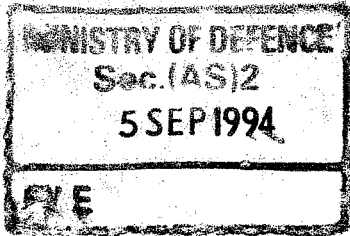
Rank SET Tel No Section 40

Section 40 16:30

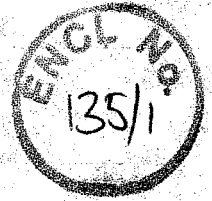
Section 40



PLEASE FORWARD TO Section 40 SEC. (AS) 2



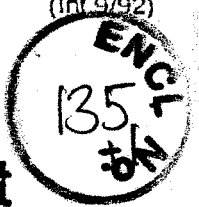
REPORT FORM  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
29.8.94 - 2145 LOCAL - 5 SECONDS
- B Description of Object  
VERY BRIGHT, VERY FAST MOVING LIGHT - ULTRA BRIGHT LIGHT BURST FOR 1 SEC.
- C Exact Position of Observer
- D How Observed  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
SEEN AS A VERY
- F Angular Elevation of Object  
HIGH ARC IN THE SKY
- G Distance of Object from Observer  
VERY HIGH IN THE SKY.
- H Movements of Object  
SOUTH - NORTH
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR
- K Nearby Objects  
NONE
- L To Whom Reported  
ATC W. SUP. ATLANTIC HOUSE
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
USED TO LIGHTS OF A/C APPROACHING GLASGOW AIRPORT.
- O Other Witnesses  
NONE ?
- P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
29.8.94 2115 Z

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

F Sigs 927  
 (Int 9/92)



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: <i>202</i>	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: <i>AIS (M)</i>	Fax Number:	Subject: <i>UFO REPORTS</i>	
To: <i>SEC (AS) 2</i>	Fax Number: <b>Section 40</b>		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	<i>3</i>

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: <i>L-30</i> <b>Section 40</b>	Rank/Grade and Name: <i>SAC</i> <b>Section 40</b>
Signature: <b>Section 40</b>	Signature: <b>Section 40</b>

Message/Remarks:

*Fao* **Section 40** *Room* **Section 40**

*→ 12/2*

1. One plotted Nr Ballham
2. No indication where so can't do much with that!

**Section 40**  
*2/9.*

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

Spoke to [Section 40] [redacted] PLOTTED.  
1145L 2 Sep. She thought it  
was probably an alien spacecraft  
taking photographs. [Section 40] [redacted]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 1815Z. 2 min max
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number 1
  - Size long 11000 size
  - Shape O
  - Colours BLACK
  - Brightness ✓
  - Sound ✓
  - Smell ✓
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. BALHAM  
Geographical Location DU CAHE COURT  
Indoors/Outdoors (circled) facing EAST  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED. (circled) Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) 1106 NE towards London.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. (circled) Steady - moderate speed  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds light breeze clear blue sky bright  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO  
No Address
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. (circled) Police Given - informat  
Military Organisation ven csgy.  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT [Section 40] [redacted] NFA
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 01 1745Z Sep 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1994, 2030 Loc

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

- Number
- Size
- Shape
- Colours
- Brightness
- Sound
- Smell

4 bright white lights in diamond shape possibly one red light.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location 15 South Laurance Link  
Indoors/Outdoors in car  
Stationary/Moving moving.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

- Steady
- Changing
- Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist clear sky.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

- Police
- Military Organisation
- The Press

No Address  
or tel no  
given. NFA.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. his girlfriend

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2nd Sept 0100 Loc.

KLUTTER Reda 1/9.

CT: GE3  
DISSC.

12/2

ENCLOSURE  
134  
NO

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 AUG. 0215AM  
3-4 SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number BRILLIANT (ILLUMINOUS) GREEN BALL  
Size  
Shape SHAPED OBJECT. YELLOW TAIL FOLLOWED  
Colours  
Brightness OBJECT.  
Sound } NO SOUND.  
Smell }
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. SALISBURY PLAIN.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors MOBILE PATROL.  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT. MOVED FAST PARALLEL TO GROUND.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY.  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. PC Section 40 7 REG AAR  
AIRFIELD CAMP, NETHERAVON, NR SALISBURY Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. COLLEAGUE ALSO IN PATROL VEHICLE  
MET MAN AT NETHERAVON ALSO.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 AUG '94  
1655Z.

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

F Sigs 927  
 (Int.9/92)

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: <i>202</i>	Date and Time of Transmission: <i>010740z</i>	Reference:
From: <i>AIS(M)</i>	Fax Number: <i>Section 40</i>	Subject: <i>UFO REPORT</i>
To: <i>MOD SEC(AS)2</i>	Fax Number: <i>Section 40</i>	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet <i>2</i>

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: <i>WO [Section 40] - DUTY AISO.</i>	Rank/Grade and Name: <i>SAC [Section 40]</i>
Signature: <i>PP [Section 40]</i>	Signature: <i>[Section 40]</i>

Message/Remarks:

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

REPLIED  
 PLOTTED  
 DISSE.  
 sent

12/2  
 F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/92)

133  
 ENCLOSURE

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Signal Number: WD 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 311534Z AUG 94	Reference:	
AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: ULFO REPORT	
To: MOD SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 7	

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wg Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SACW Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 Sec.(AS)2  
 - 1SEP1994  
 FILE

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

# Leeds Bradford Airport Limited



Registered Office: YEADON, LEEDS LS19 7TZ  
Section 40

Please reply to Managing Director  
Section 40

To Fax No:

Section 40

Number of Pages including this:

Six

To:

AIS MILITARY  
WEST DRAYTON.

Attention:

Message:

Please find copy of UFO report. A Police  
helicopter operated close to this area but was  
on the ground by 0230 LT.

From:

Section 40

MANAGER AIRFIELD SERVICES

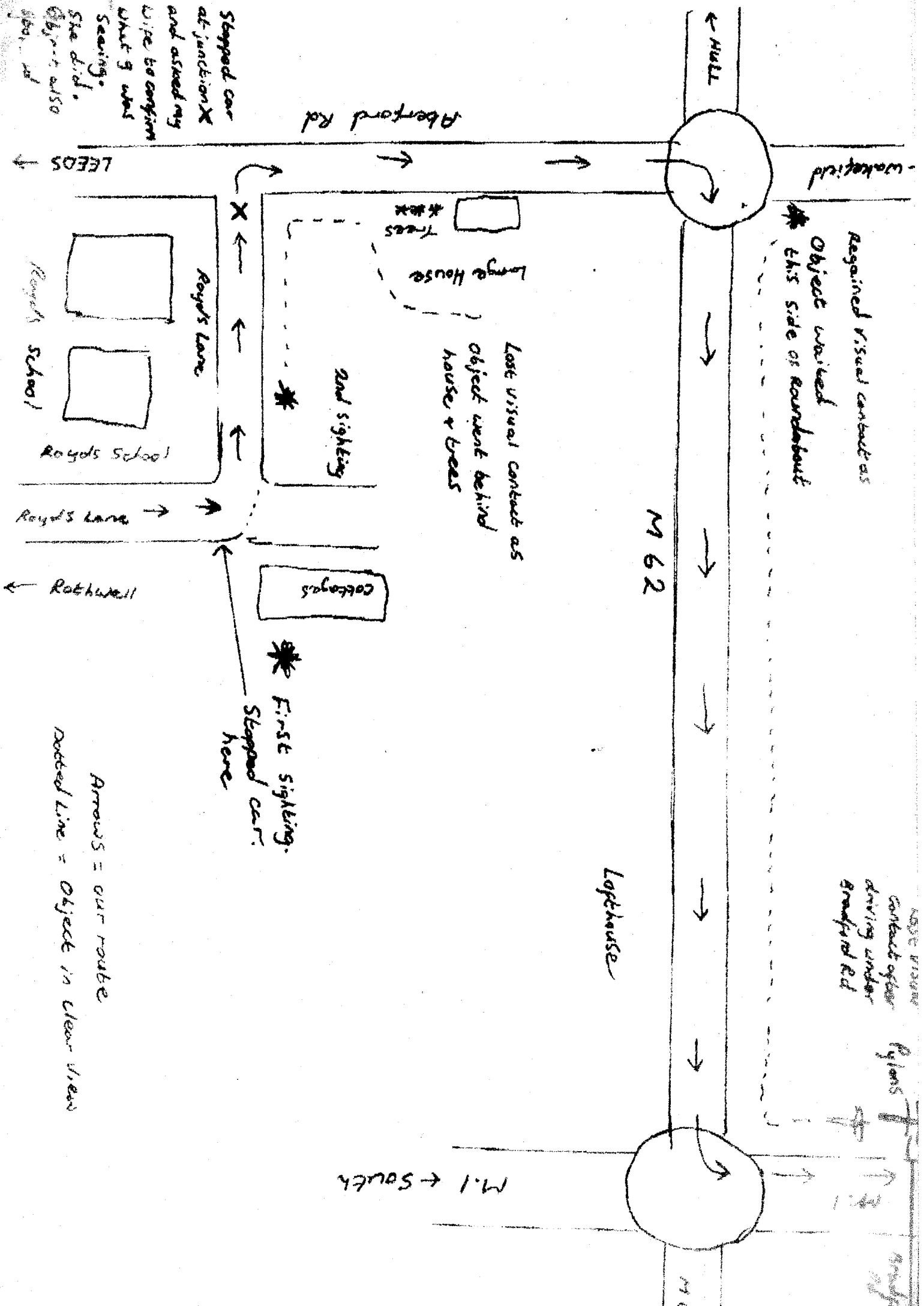
Date:

TEL

Section 40

31/8/94





Stopped car at junction X and asked my wife to confirm what I was seeing. She did. Object also seen at

Arrows = our route

Dotted line = Object in clear view

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

MATS 6 - 13

A. DATE, TIME, AND DURATION OF SIGHTING  
LOCAL TIMES TO BE QUOTED.

Sat August 13 Approx 11.00 P.M.  
Duration Approx 10 minutes

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT

NUMBER OF OBJECTS, SIZE, SHAPE, COLOURS, BRIGHTNESS, SOUND,  
SMELL ETC.

See Notes

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION, INDOORS OR OUTDOORS, STATIONARY  
OR MOVING.

Seated in car at all times, Stationary & moving  
See Map

D. HOW OBSERVED

NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, OTHER OPTICAL DEVICE, STILL OR  
MOVIE CAMERA.

Naked Eye

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN

A LANDMARK MAY BE MORE USEFUL THAN A BADLY ESTIMATED BEARING.

Probably W/SW See Map

F. ANGULAR ELEVATION OF OBJECT

ESTIMATED HEIGHTS ARE UNRELIABLE.

Could be seen from a seated position through car door  
window. My estimate would be 30-50ft above ground

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER

BY REFERENCE TO KNOWN LANDMARK WHEREVER POSSIBLE.

Mostly between 20 - 40 yards except for M.62  
Roundabouts when it was 200-300yds ahead of us

H. MOVEMENTS OF OBJECT

CHANGES IN E, F AND G MAY BE OF MORE USE THAN ESTIMATES  
OF COURSE AND SPEED.

Moved at same speed as our car. Stopped when we did.  
Followed our course precisely. Always stayed level with  
drivers or passengers side windows. From Roundabout

Note B.

On driving along Royds lane I noticed excited movement & lights to my right/front. My instant thought was the Northern Lights but I rejected this, and as we were approaching a 90° bend I asked my wife to look, and stopped the car. We could see a number of lights. They were circular and dull, coloured white with a green tint (my wife thought blue tint). These circles of light seemed to be held within a large circle, but we saw no outline or form. As the lights were just above/behind some cottages we decided it was a laser show in one of the gardens, but as they seemed so weak and colourless (jess poor were my actual words) we set off round the corner. We had only gone a hundred yards or so when I again saw excited movement to my right. It was like a time lapse film of clouds that film directors use, but when I turned my head to look properly I saw that the cloud, or haze contained the lights and it was they that gave the impression of movement/excitement. While still held within the larger circle they were swirling & mashing around within this larger shape. I was really thinking of every possible explanation by now, and I said to my wife "Will you look over here and tell me if these lights are here, or am I going ----- mad."

My abiding memory is of the speed and swirling movements of the lights, when they were still you would hardly notice them, but when moving they caught my eye even from the side, when I was looking forward and concentrating on the road. They followed alongside us until, after we passed a long row of pylons on the M.1, I looked to my right and they were gone. I do not know what we saw, but I would be willing to undergo hypnosis to try and remember more clearly.

Section 40

24-8-94

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITION DURING OBSERVATIONS  
MOVING CLOUDS, HAZE, MIST, ETC.

General clouds were broken, medium to high altitude.  
They appeared static compared to the movement of the object

K. NEARBY OBJECTS

TELEPHONE OR HIGH VOLTAGE LINES: RESERVOIR, LAKE OR DAM;  
SWAMP OR MARSH: RIVER: HIGH BUILDINGS, TALL CHIMNEYS,  
STEEPLES, SPIRES, TV OR RADIO MASTS: AIRFIELDS,  
GENERATING PLANT: FACTORIES: PITS OR OTHER SITES WITH  
FLOODLIGHTS OR OTHER LIGHTING.

Nothing until long line of pylons on M.1 shortly after which contact  
was lost

Restaurant in Wakefield uses Lasers. My [redacted] has since been  
to have a look at these and dismissed them without hesitation

L. TO WHOM REPORTED

POLICE, MILITARY ORGANISATIONS, THE PRESS, ETC.

Police - Press - Yeaman Airport

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

Sawthorne  
OSSETT

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAYBE VOLUNTEERED

I am a Section 40 I am used to  
visually estimating sizes/distances  
I would consider myself as being somewhere between a  
Sceptic or a Syntic.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40

(Wife)

Same Address

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

31 August 1992.

Section 40

DATE AND TIME PASSED TO AIR (MILITARY) LINTCO.

By FAX

Section 40

Section 40

SIGNATURE

PLOTTED.  
DISSE.  
REPLIED

132  
ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	300025L AUG 94 20-30 seconds
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 times the size of Venus with 6-7 lights floodlight size
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Indoors/Home
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked Eye then Binos
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	/
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80° 1,000-2000ft up.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	/
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Slow but faster than a balloon
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear evening
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	/

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Section 40 [REDACTED] Sec (AS) 2
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] Boxed Nr Coldharfer
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED] UFO Investigator Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	NONE
15. Date and time of receipt	301515L AUG 94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NONE
17. Remarks	Very faint roaring sound. Dismissed the idea that it may have been a balloon - "too fast".

COPY : MOD

Section 40

To: Section 40

From: Section 40

12/2

Section 40 122

Tel/FAX 26. 8. 94



Dear Section 40

Thanks for the Section 40 122 info. It looks like a good case, despite the location of the witnesses at the time!

Section 40 and Section 40 have submitted very lucid reports, obviously written independently. It's my impression that they were probably standing towards the rear of that Glastonbury Festival concert audience at the time of the sighting. It's not too surprising that no one else paid much attention to a happening overhead in those circumstances. In their diagrams the witnesses have depicted the direction of the object's circling motion differently, but then one can't be clear about the viewpoint taken by each. It's interesting that Section 40 remembers the coloured lights displayed by the object to have been square, whereas no mention of this is made by her companion. (Such differences in reports could be dependent on the relative sharpness of the eyesight of the witnesses --- and your current questionnaire doesn't ask whether glasses are usually worn or were being worn).

The timing of the event is excellent, beginning only 6 minutes after a predicted delivery from a sunset-orientated track, 54-degrees inclined. (See attached numerical computer output sheet).

By the way, I've recently taken the time to review my collection of those computer-processed runs which resulted in positive correlations with the Astronautical Model (which accounts, in part, for the slowness of this response from me). They cover the period 1950 to present day and there are 342 in total. 317 are British. Using my sort program, I've been able to identify the ground tracks most commonly followed by the hypothetical delivery/retrieval vehicles during that period of time. As you will see from the attached map, there are 26 of them -- ignoring those shown but not listed; but the favoured ground tracks are linked with only 9 of the possible 21 'orbit' options covering British latitudes. Together, these tracks relate to 293 (92.4%) of the viable sightings.

The Glastonbury happening relates (time-wise and geographically) to the tracks labelled 54°/65°E (delivery) and 58°/51°E (retrieval) on the map.

Where tracks converge it could be expected that such locations might have the characteristics of 'ufocals'. Of special interest (in view of the Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, LITS event of 9.8.93) is the convergence of tracks north of Poole. Of special interest, also, is that they've got London surrounded! My various evaluations of London events in which I've identified the tracks used should make more sense to you now. Have I convinced you yet that we really are dealing with an astronautical activity?

Section 40 Best wishes,

Section 40



Run on 17.8.94

Section 40

Case 122

2 witnesses at the 1994 Glastonbury Festival.

GLASTONBURY-

SOMERSET

UK

LITS/CE1?

4-  
6 94  
67-1000  
0 0  
58-1000  
0 0  
10 0  
53-1000  
30 0  
22.3

51.083 -2.7

local Mean Solar time

31.6406362 3

12.6145634

51.0343598 3

13.8806299

SS2

Departure?  
(about 47 mins after first sighting)

64.8087728 (3)

14.7760778

SS2

Arrival, 6 minutes after delivery

69.7573156 1

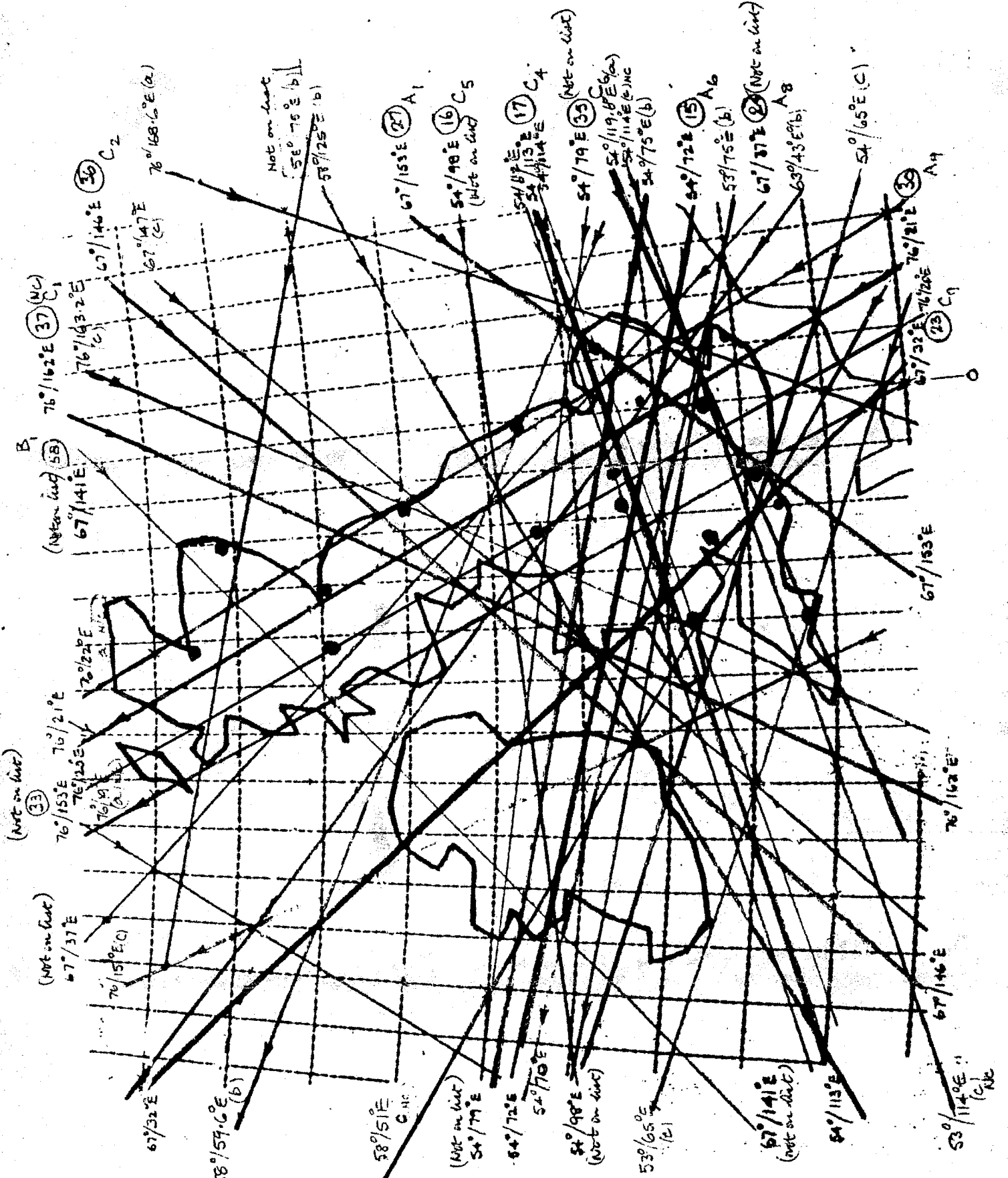
15.0972922

SS2

SUNRISE R.A. 21.7164614

SUNSET R.A.

14.6767214



Hypothetical  
delivery/retrieval vehicle  
tracks most  
commonly associated  
with British UFO  
reports between  
1950 and 1994

— Identified by  
 global boundary  
 (1865 - 1973)

— Other tracks  
 identified by  
 computer  
 processing  
 of new data  
 (1950 - 1994)

NOT on list  
 58° 75' E (b)  
 58° 75' E (b)

NOT on list  
 54° 19' E (33)

NOT on list  
 67° 37' E (28)

NOT on list  
 (Asterisk) 58  
 67° 14' E

58° 51' E C, INC

NOT on list  
 54° 19' E

54° 72' E

NOT on list  
 54° 19' E

53° 65' E (c)

67° 14' E (NOT on list)

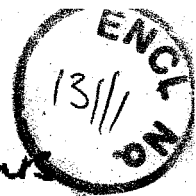
54° 11' E

53° 11' E (c) INC

24 Aug 94 -

Section 40

Copy to 1000



On the evening of the 24 Aug 94 at approx 2100hrs [redacted] decided to look to see if she could see the lights again. This time she thought she could see 3 lights - one bright large one and 2 smaller lights. They appeared stationary for a time and then began to move around.

- a) up
- b) down
- c) side to side
- d) Spiralling

12 SEP 1994

The speed was variable from looking like a shooting star to slowing completely down. An aircraft went by and they appeared to move out of the way. I believe it disappeared and came back again. This was seen with the naked eye. This was continued to 22.25hrs. The evening was again clear but not as bright.

24 Aug 94 -

Section 40

Section 40

[redacted] then came onto the telephone and informed me that he had observed this evening's sights through binoculars. He believed that it was not one light but a cluster of lights. When on the move it appeared to adopt a figure 'A' or an arrow head. It seemed to change shape. He went outside and there did not appear to be any noise coming from it but he could not give me a distance.

24 Aug 94

10.25 hrs  
(evening)

UFO SIGHTING - CHECKLIST

Name / Address of Informant:

Section 40

Crich  
Matlock  
Derbyshire

Section 40

Other Witnesses:

Section 40

23 Aug 94

On the evening of the 23 Aug 94 at approx 2130 hrs

Section 40

was watching TV in their front room. The curtains were not drawn and she noticed a bright white light in the sky. She went upstairs for a better look but could not see anything. At approx 2330 hrs she went to her bedroom and noticed 2 lights in the sky near Crich stand (war memorial). Eventually one shot across the village and behind a hill were as the other remained stationary until about midnight. She could not really estimate the distance or size and she only saw it with the naked eye.

It was a clear, dry night with stars in the sky

## Additional Information

1. Crick Church - illuminated spire.
2. Crick Stand - high hill with lighthouse
3. Sister Section 40 has made drawings of sightings.
4. RAF Newton is the only contact made at present.
5. There have been other sightings from people in village.
6. Father may have seen lights once previously before when walking his dog.
7. Castle Donnington Airport is near by <sup>maybe a</sup> ~~holding~~ pattern.
8. They believe they would recognise low flying aircraft as they have many going overhead during the day.
9. Were advised that this report would be passed over in the morning for onward transmission to relevant authorities?
10. They were welcome to contact RAF Newton & the civilian police if it was to happen again.

Section 40

Fg off  
Orderly officer

REPORT COMPLETE AT 2320 HRS - 24 AUG 94.

REPLIED  
DISSE.

ENCLOSURE  
131  
07

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
21 2230Z AUG 94 For 15 min

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ONE  
Size NK  
Shape NK  
Colours NK  
Brightness like two car head lights flashing  
Sound none  
Smell none

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location BURGESS HILL W SUSSEX  
Indoors/Outdoors Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving Stationary

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
SOUTH

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
80 DEG

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing going round in circles  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds Scattered cloud, full moon  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. none

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation LATOC CIV SUP  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
[Redacted]

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
Worked 12 years in RAF aircraft filter and 12 years foreign  
intelligence, long experience of aircraft particularly the cockpit

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Two neighbours

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT  
26 1340Z

Classification

Caveat

Covering

PLOTTED  
REPLD  
DISSC

F Sigs 927  
(Int.9/92)

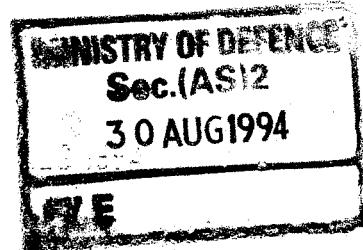


# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AISM	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT.	
To: MOD SEC(AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40 PPC	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:



Covering

Caveat

Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. SUN 28 AUG '94  
3AM. - 1 MINUTE
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number - ONE  
Size  
Shape - WHITE DINNER PLATE  
Colours  
Brightness - VARIETY OF FLASHING LIGHTS, HORIZONTAL + VERTICAL.  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors IN HER HOUSE.  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OVERHEAD HELSYON VILLAGE.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady OBJECT HOVERING O/H VILLAGE THEN MOVED O/H  
Changing CULLOROSE AIRFIELD THEN AGAIN.  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR SKY.  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. VILLAGE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. CULLOROSE RNAS.  
Police  
Military Organisation LT Section 40  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40  
Section 40  
CORNWALL
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
30 AUG '94  
0930z.



REPLIED  
DISC

ENCLOSURE  
129

F/Sigs 266  
(Revised 6/92)

# Message Form

Security Classification

UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action ROUTINE / Info Routine

DTG :

Month

Year

For single transmission

Routing indicators

From: OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING

To: MOD SEC (AS) 2A

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Info:

Message instructions

Security classification

UNCLAS

SIC(s)

46F

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A0 2455Z 270894 @ 10 MINUTES @

B0 A DULL GLOWING WHITE LIGHT WITH A RED STRIP OF LIGHT ALTERNATING BETWEEN LEFT AND RIGHT SIDE OF OBJECT @

C0 OUTSIDE OF FACTORY AT SKELTON CLEVELAND @

D0 NAKED EYE @

E0 OVERHEAD SKELTON @

F0 45° @

Internal distribution:

Page 1

of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade  
(In BLOCK letters)

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing Officer's signature

Name (BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and telephone No.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec.(AS)2  
30 AUG 1994  
E/F

Have you referred to a classified message?

State yes or no in box

for OPR's use

R

Filing time/TOR

System

Operator

Final check Operator

Security Classification

# Message Form

F/Sigs 261  
(Revised 6/92)

Security Classification

Serial No.

Line 1

2

3 DE

4

Routed by

Time

Prepared by

Time

Precedence : Action

/ Info Routine

DTG :

Month

Year

Routing indicators

From:

To:

Info:

For single transmission

Transmitted to

Channel No / system

Time

Operator

Message instructions

Security classification

SIC(s)

GO DIRECTLY OVERHEAD ○

NO MOVED TWO MILES N<sub>0</sub>E<sub>0</sub> TO OVERHEAD Section 40 AT

REDCAR CLEVELAND IN ABOUT TEN SECONDS ○

IO SMALL AMOUNTS OF CLOUD AND GOOD VISIBILITY ○

JO FACTORIES AND HIGH BUILDINGS ○

KO AIR OPERATIONS RAF LEEMING ○

LO Section 40 SALTBURN BY THE SEAG

MO NILO

NO WITNESSED BY OTHER WORK MATES ○

Internal distribution:

Page 2  
of 3 pages

File No. or reference

Drafter's name and Rank/Grade  
(In BLOCK letters)

Branch and telephone No.

Releasing  
Officer's  
signature

Name  
(BLOCK letters)

Rank/Grade

Branch and  
telephone No.

Have you referred  
to a classified  
message?

State yes or  
no in box

for OPR's use	R	filing time/TOR	System	Operator	Final check Operator
---------------------	---	-----------------	--------	----------	-------------------------

Security  
Classification

# Message Form

F/Sigs 266  
(Revised 6/92)

Security Classification

UNCLAS

Serial No.

Line 1		Routed by
2		Time
3 DE		Prepared by
4		Time
Precedence : Action / Info Routine		Time
DTG :	Month	Year
Routing indicators	From:	For single transmission
	To:	
	Info:	Transmitted to
		Channel No / system
		Time
		Operator
		Message instructions
		Security classification
		UNCLAS
		SIC(s) 46F

00 1950Z 28 AUG 94 @  
 00 NIL @  
 00 THE INFORMANT TOOK HIS TIME REPORTING THE SIGHTING  
 BECAUSE HE DIDNT WANT TO APPEAR SILLY @

Internal distribution:

Page <b>3</b> of <b>3</b> pages	File No. or reference	Releasing Officer's signature	
Have you referred to a classified message? yes or no in box <b>NO</b>	Drafter's name and Rank/Grade (in BLOCK letters) <b>Section 40</b>		Name (BLOCK letters)
	Branch and telephone No. <b>AATC Section 40</b>		Rank/Grade
for OPPI's use <b>R</b>	filing time/TOR	Branch and telephone No.	
	System		
	Operator		
	Final check Operator		

Security Classification

UNCLAS

Spoke to  
Section 40

Section 40

P 4-84 V 12/111



CM Pol d  
advised  
them of

LOOSE MINUTE

D/MRB(F&S2)/5/24/2

25 Aug 1994

CM(Pol)d

Copy to:

APS/S of S  
Sec(AS)2a

There is a reference to  
'flying saucers' etc, I was  
however, advised we need to  
contribute to the reply.  
Section 40 is necessary for it.

LETTER FROM

Section 40 Section 40 Section 40

1. Further to telecon Section 40 earlier today, I attach as promised the letter from the above initially passed to us by APS/S of S for reply that we discussed.
2. As you can see, the writer touches on a wide range of issues some of which might be seen as "scientific" eg. anti-gravity, flying saucers, etc.. Clearly however the main thrust of his letter is his desire for a job and what appears to his belief that "C Summers" (?) has rejected his application for a "career in the Security Services".
3. As discussed therefore it seems more appropriate for CM to lead in replying.
4. For the record, we are not aware of any research into "anti-gravity" at British Aerospace Preston or elsewhere. As for "the enigma of the so called flying saucers" possibly Sec(AS)2a, to whom I have copied this correspondence, may have some views.

Section 40

MRB(F&S)2  
Section 40



SECRETARY OF STATE

Section 40




29/8/15


Head of

MRB (F&S)

29/8

I attach letter(s) which the Secretary of State has received from members of the public, and which  have not been acknowledged by this office.

2. I should be grateful if you would arrange for the appropriate action to be taken, including a reply as necessary. Since the Secretary of State attaches importance to such letters addressed to him being answered promptly, any reply should be sent within two weeks of the date of this minute. If, exceptionally, this should prove impossible an interim reply should be sent within the same timescale.

3. The Open Government Code of Practice came into force on 4th April 1994. You should ensure that all replies to members of the public are provided in accordance with the procedures as set out in the Code. A full explanation of the Code of Practice is contained in DCI(Gen) 112/94; further information is available from Man S(Org)1 telephone extension 

Section 40



For APS/Secretary of State

Section 40

5, august 1994.

Section 40

The Right Honourable Malcolm Rifkind M.P.,  
House of Commons,  
LONDON.

Dear Mr. Rifkind.

I recently wrote to: Section 40  
The C.V. was simple and to the point, I was applying after  
£72,000 of education to go into my well prepared for and well  
sought after career in the Security Services.

Section 40

the point is Mr. Rifking they have said there are no suitable  
vacancies, with all that education and knowledge I clean some  
ones house and mow lawns for less than two pounds fifty an hour.

The point I am making to you is simple why has all £72,000 of  
education been paid for by Lancashire County Council and when  
I reach fruition I can not put my self to working for the society  
that has paid for me for the last twenty two years.

How do you feel that £72,000 of your tax money has gone into educating  
myself and now I am not allowed to get some work done?

I have offered to do something for them for free to show  
them that I am legitimate in my yearn to work in National Security  
they can't even take the trouble to send me a security pass to  
do some research for them.

Will you try to resolve this dispute, i.e. that they will at least  
give me a contact and an interview so that I may be of some value  
to the society, after all I have been wanting to do the job for  
twelve years and worked hard.

I take this opportunity to congratulate you on making the changes  
you did recently in reducing the size and capability of our defences;  
this will pave the way for a better, safer future, where peace  
will be the watch word and not war.

Your duty to our country is very demanding at best and I  
sympathise with you that often progress is difficult to forge,  
but for those who are willing to work for our National Security  
through a sense of loyalty and patriotism please let them do so.

I further, take this chance to wish you every success in imple-  
menting further changes to radically reform our defence, for a  
long time things have been running "inefficiently" with many people  
chasing paper in the MOD and you have weeded them out, good on  
you.

Second Page, Final Page.

I wish there was more I could do for my country but if the Security Services won't even interview people before passing judgment, then I can't foresee that our projects of a sensitive nature will ever be secure. Too many secrets find their way under the door, I don't like that and I deeply would like to do something about it; sadly the people who could give me the opportunity are being difficult.

The research that I would like to access at British Aerospace at Preston in Lancashire concerns anti-gravity. The application could be made practical within the next thirty years, and I believe we may solve the enigma of the so called fling saucers simultaneously.

You have always been a hard worker Mr. Rifkind, and so you can appreciate that it greaves me that I have worked hard and can't seem to embark on the career I am destined for.

I am your obedient servant,

Section 40  

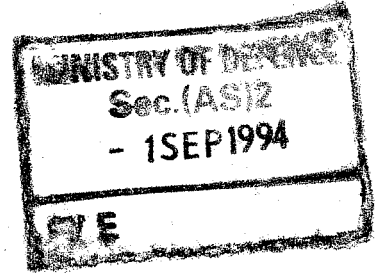

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

FIN/2286/Org

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 24 AUG 94 2100  
STILL AT 2130
- B. Description of Object. FLASHING WHITE LIGHT  
PULSING RED & WHITE
- C. Exact Position Observer. NORMANTON SPRINGS SHEFFIELD.  
& NORTON SHEFFIELD
- D. How Observed. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
W WEST
- F. Angle of Sight.



- G. Distance. FAR AWAY
- H. Movements. MAIN OBJECT STATIONARY - JOINED BY  
SECOND OBJECT. WHICH DEPARTED AFTER 2 MINS  
MAIN OBJECT REMAINED.
- J. Meteorological conditions during observation.  
BROKEN CLOUD.
- K. Nearby objects.  
NIL
- L. To whom reported.  
HACKENTHORPE POLICE SHEFFIELD

M. Name and Address of informant.  
Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Other witnesses.  
Section 40

P. Date and time of receipt of report.  
2115 24 AUG 94

Q. Is a reply requested.  
YES

Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank FS Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

Date 24 AUG 94

Section 40

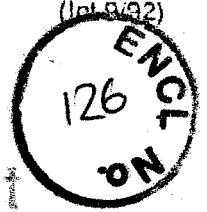
UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED



Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

FLUTTER  
 REPLIED  
 DISSE.

F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 8/92)



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 220835	Reference:
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO Report
To: SEC(AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: CR Section 40
Signature: P Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention: Section 40

REPLY BY THE OFFICE  
 Sec(AS)2  
 22 AUG 1994  
 E

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
21 1036 LOCAL AUG 10 MIN

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ONE  
Size NK  
Shape NK  
Colours BLACK  
Brightness  
Sound NONE  
Smell EMITTING SMOKE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading NW FROM BARROON

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
NK

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) TO JUDGE

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing TUMBLING  
Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR SUNNY  
Haze / Mist

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police HAMP SHIRE  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

HAMP SHIRE

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

No

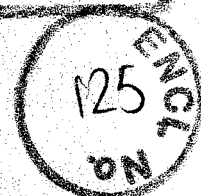
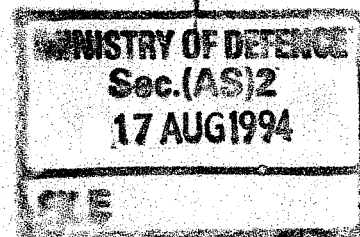
O. OTHER WITNESSES. NK

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

21 0945 P AUG 94

REF  
 Holman and Borders Police,  
 Police Station, Armadale,  
 West main Street,  
 Armadale, West Lothian.

REVIEW  
 PLOTTED  
 DISSE



About 23.50 hours on Saturday 30th July, 1994, the afternamed was watching an electrical storm from the playing fields at Armadale Academy, West main Street, Armadale when his attention was drawn to what he describes as a large round object in the sky travelling towards him from the south. Although unsure of dimensions when passed his witness estimate that this object was some 30-40 feet in the air and about 10 feet in length. As this moved towards the witness it stopped some distance away for only a few seconds and thereafter continued southwards out of sight. Obviously intrigued by this the witness drove his vehicle to an isolated road known locally as the

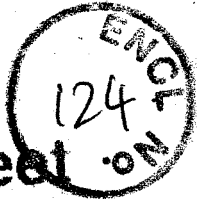
Northway Road this witness  
the towns Armadale and Blackridge. As  
drove onto the from the west he  
is aware of the same object passing  
his vehicle moving northward at the  
the night as before. He alighted from  
vehicle and watched as the object  
drove north stopping approximately 1/2 mile  
away. At this the object moved towards  
ground up again and sped off  
towards. The witness contacted the police  
on a mobile phone he carried. During  
the incident also, the vehicle and torchlight  
had suffered electrical failure.  
at no time was there sound or light  
emitting from the object.  
Weather conditions were good, a high  
cloud cover and good visibility.

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

11/18/8

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

PLOTTED  
REPLIED  
DISSC.



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: Ais(m)	Fax Num: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	
To: MOD SEC (AS) 2.	Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 3	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: No Section 40 - Duty AISO.		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  ATTN Section 40			

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

0225 local 18' August

About 10 seconds

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

Circle, with small wings on the side

Green / Orange Green towards edges

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

Outdoors, fields drive to Westbrook Warrington

Section 40

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked Eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than estimated bearing).

N to South

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Passed Directly Overhead.

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENT (Change in R. P. & D may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Moving Very Fast  
Coming towards you -  
then going away

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Mostly clear, one or two clouds - Object west behind a cloud

5. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

None known

6. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Liverpool Airport

7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

Section 40

8. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

9. OTHER WITNESSES

3 friends in Wigan also saw it

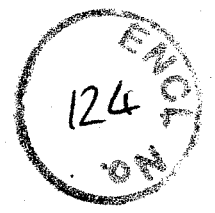
10. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

0523 local 18 August

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCO or extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1



PLOTTED REPLY DISSE Rec'd 17/8

Classification UNCLAS  
Caveat  
Covering

F Sigs 927 (Int. 9/92)

ENCLOSURE 123

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202	Date and Time of Transmission: 171207 AUG 94	Reference:	
From: Ais (M)	Fax Number:	Subject: UFO Report	
To: Sec (As) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	02
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: wb Section 40 Duty Aiso		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: pp Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:			

Covering

Caveat

Classification



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 170030(L) AUG 94. FOR 1 HOUR.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

~~Number~~

~~Size~~

~~Shape~~

Colours - WHITE, PINK, YELLOW

Brightness - VERY BRIGHT

Sound - HEARD A/C NOISE BUT NO SIGHTING

~~Small~~

(FROM FLAT WINDOW SAW WHAT FIRST HE THOUGHT WAS TO BE AN ELECTRICAL STORM, HOWEVER IT WAS A CLEAR NIGHT AT THE TIME. FRIEND ALSO WITNESSED WHILST OUT ON MOTORBIKE. BRIGHT FLASHES AND EXPLOSIONS BUT STEADY AT TIMES YET SEEMED TO BE PULSATING)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location 14TH FLOOR OF FLATS

Indoors/~~Outdoors~~

Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /

~~Still or cine camera~~ AND ALSO CAMERA (AWAITING PHOTOS TO BE DEVELOPED)

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark would be useful than a badly estimated bearing)

S/E

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

N/A

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

OVER 10 MILES

H. MOVEMENT.

~~Steady~~

Changing

~~Erratic~~

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist CLEAR NIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. OTHER BLOCKS OF FLATS

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police~~

Military Organisations; CATTERICK, DISHFORTH, LINTON ON OUSE

~~The Press~~

LEED/BRADFORD AIRPORT, RAF STATION BY DONCASTER

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

SHEFFIELD

Section 40

N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 4 (WIFE + 3 FRIENDS)

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

171135Z AUG 94

cro  
PLOTTED  
REPLIED  
DISSC

UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec AA 917  
24 AUG 1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.

16<sup>th</sup> Aug 94 0100 (2) 10 mins could have been more

2. Description of object.

Being dark very hard to do so, but the object had three lights 2 on outside 1 in middle which was coloured. No noise at all. Red.

3. Exact position observed.

In front of house flew over house

4. How observed.

From bedroom windows

5. Direction in which object was first seen.

From observant's porch towards Oakhanger.  
Alton

6. Angle of sight.

N/K

7. Distance.

N/K

8. Movements.

Seem to hover for a while then moved slowly

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.

Sky clear.

10. Nearby objects.

None

11. To whom reported.

12. Name and address of informant

Section 40

None

Section 40

13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

The lady is a local artist not a crackpot and doesn't believe in UFO's

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

file: 12/2 Rec'd 16/8

Classification   
Caveat   
Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/2)

2nd report  
Some sigs  
Independent  
with 12/2  
13/2



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Not copied  
or plotted.

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: <del>160647Z</del> 160647Z Aug 94	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: Section 40	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2	
SEC (AS) 2			
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: W/O Section 40 Duty AISO		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: P.P. Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:			

Covering   
Caveat   
Classification

Section 40

REPORT FORM  
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
16 AUG 1994  
R.A.F  
WEST DE

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

14 Aug 2300z

B Description of Object

MUG SHAPED WITH THIN WHITE GLOW

C Exact Position of Observer

LIVING ROOM WINDOW

D How Observed

WATCHED THRU WINDOW FOR APPROX 30 MINS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

NOT SURE

F Angular Elevation of Object

NOT SURE HEIGHT APPROX 2'-4' ABOVE GROUND

G Distance of Object from Observer

20-30 YDS.

H Movements of Object

HORIZONTALLY + VERTICALLY ABOUT 2'-4' FT "M. IF TRYING TO GET WITH GROUND"

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

DARK BUT CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported

FS Section 40 DUTY ASST CONTROLLER

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40 Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

NEIGHBOUR of BRANCH INFORMANT

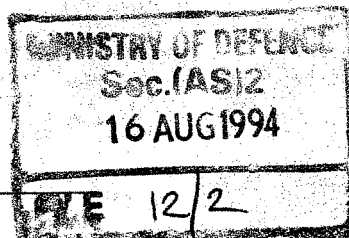
O Other Witnesses

NEIGHBOURS

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 15 1300z AUG

REFLECTED  
PLOTTED

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	142135A Aug 94 - 1 Minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Semi-circular disc Orange, very bright
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside (In car)
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	N/K
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Same direction, speed constant.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear Sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Daventry Police

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Hollowell, Northants

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Friend

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

142155A Aug94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Approx 10 minutes later

Section 40

made an independent call with a sighting almost identical in description.

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB

AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB

DI 55, Rm [redacted], Metropole Bldg

Section 40

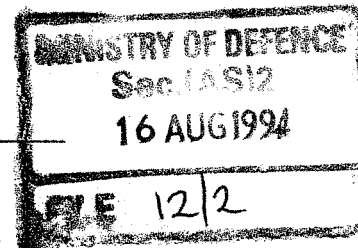
FLUTTER  
REPLIED

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	2100 -2110(A) 14 Aug 94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Cigar shaped (Large) bright buff colour with Blue/Green/Red flashing lights on top and underneath.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	In car sitting stationary.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Towards moon and adjacent to it.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very close.
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police initially who directed [redacted] to MOD.



Section 40

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Kingsthorpe  
Nr Northampton

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

151810Z Aug 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

'Snow' obscured a television at  
destination, which disappeared when  
the object also disappeared.

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg

Section 40



Section 40

MISS  
- GE3(RAF)

file 12/2



Section 40

Hants

Section 40

17th August 1994

SENT BY FAX PAGE 1 of 3

## REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

DATE: ~~14th August 1994~~

PLACE: Southampton City Centre

TIME: Approximately 11.15 pm

DURATION: 10 minutes

HEIGHT: Approximately 1000 feet

WEATHER: Clear and no wind

Dear Section 40

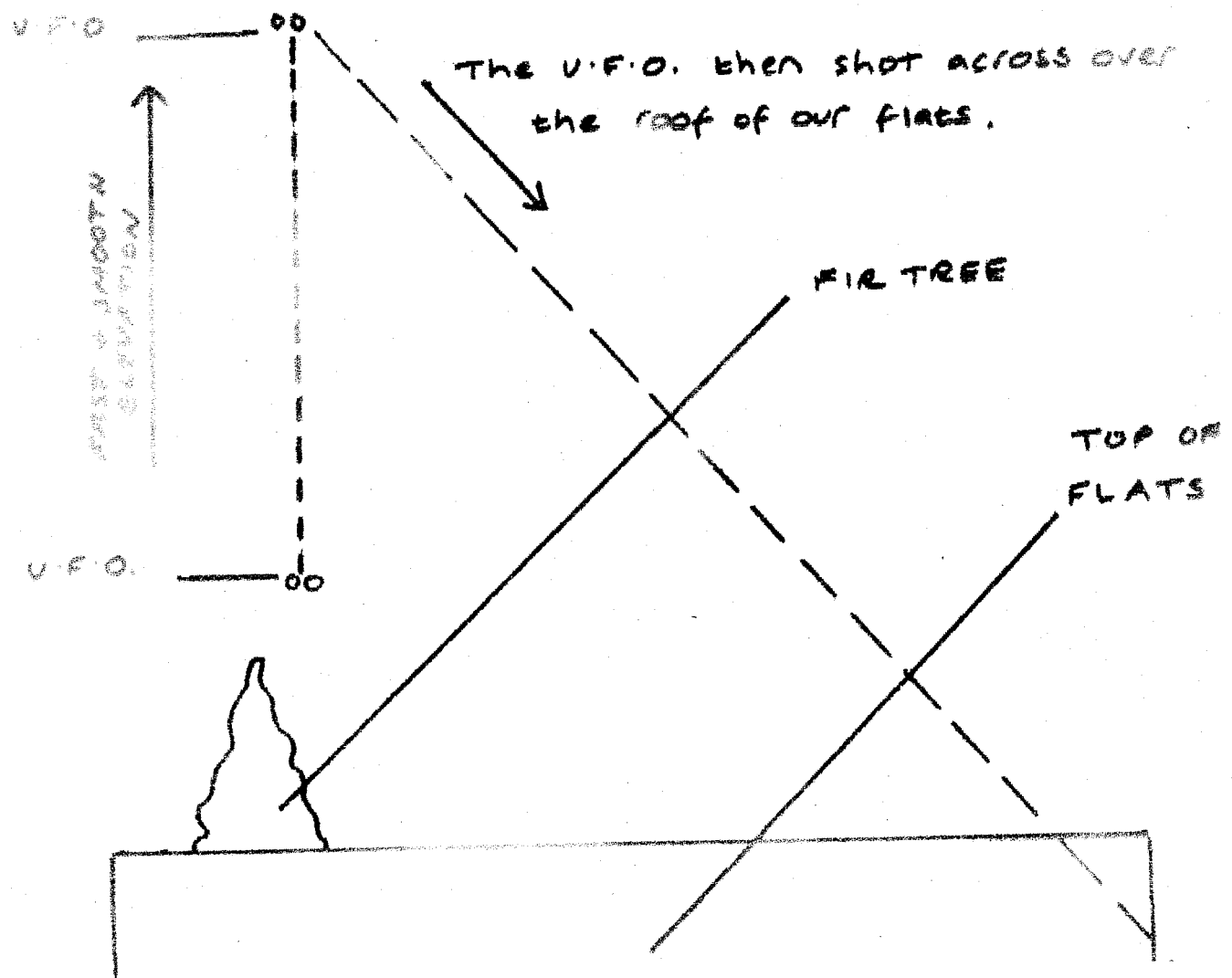
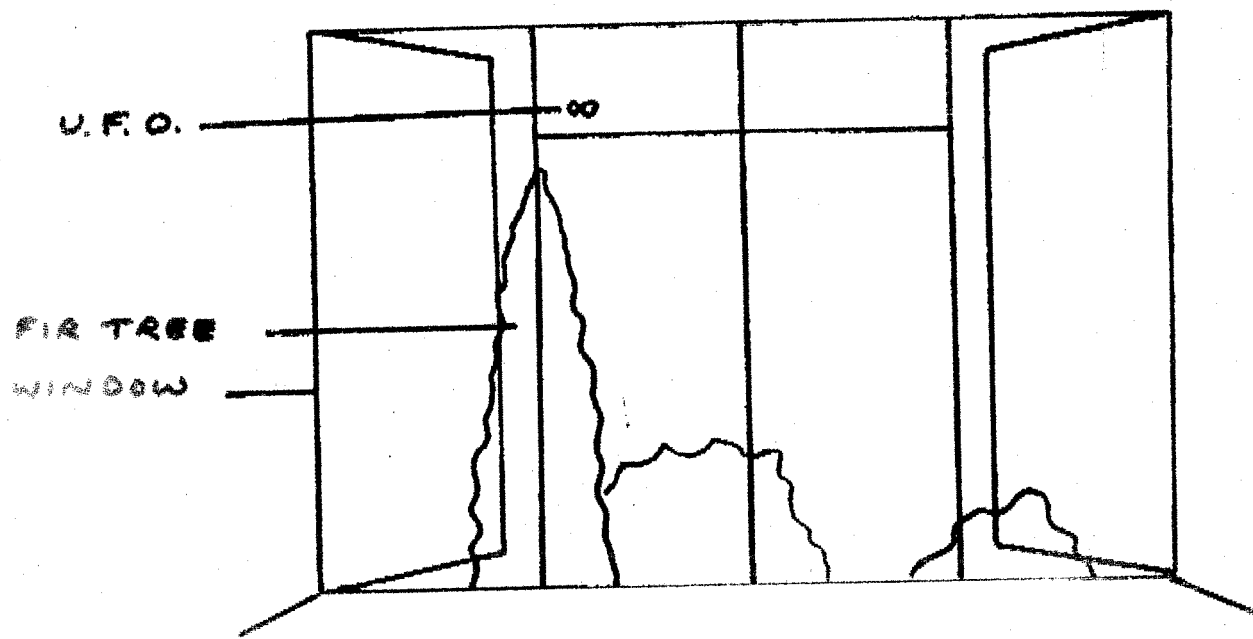
Section 40 and myself noticed two bright lights hovering over Southampton. They were extremely close together - without beam and like balls of light. Being an ex-RAF I thought it could only be a harrier or helicopter. The lights did not get nearer or larger, no hovering was deduced. I grabbed my camera and the flash took ages to warm up which was unusual as I had been using it okay whilst on holiday two days previously. About a minute later, at approximately 11.20 pm, leaning out of the window, the picture was taken and then the film jammed - shot 31 out of 36 which was strange. As soon as the flash went off, the craft rose smoothly and quickly upwards, paused and then flew at great speed towards and over the flats from where we were watching. As it passed overhead, and the camera was jammed, it appeared to have ~~two red lights underneath~~. These lights were not flashing as per normal aircraft. The sound it made was of a jet-like quality, not a helicopter, but was more of a deep, resonating force.

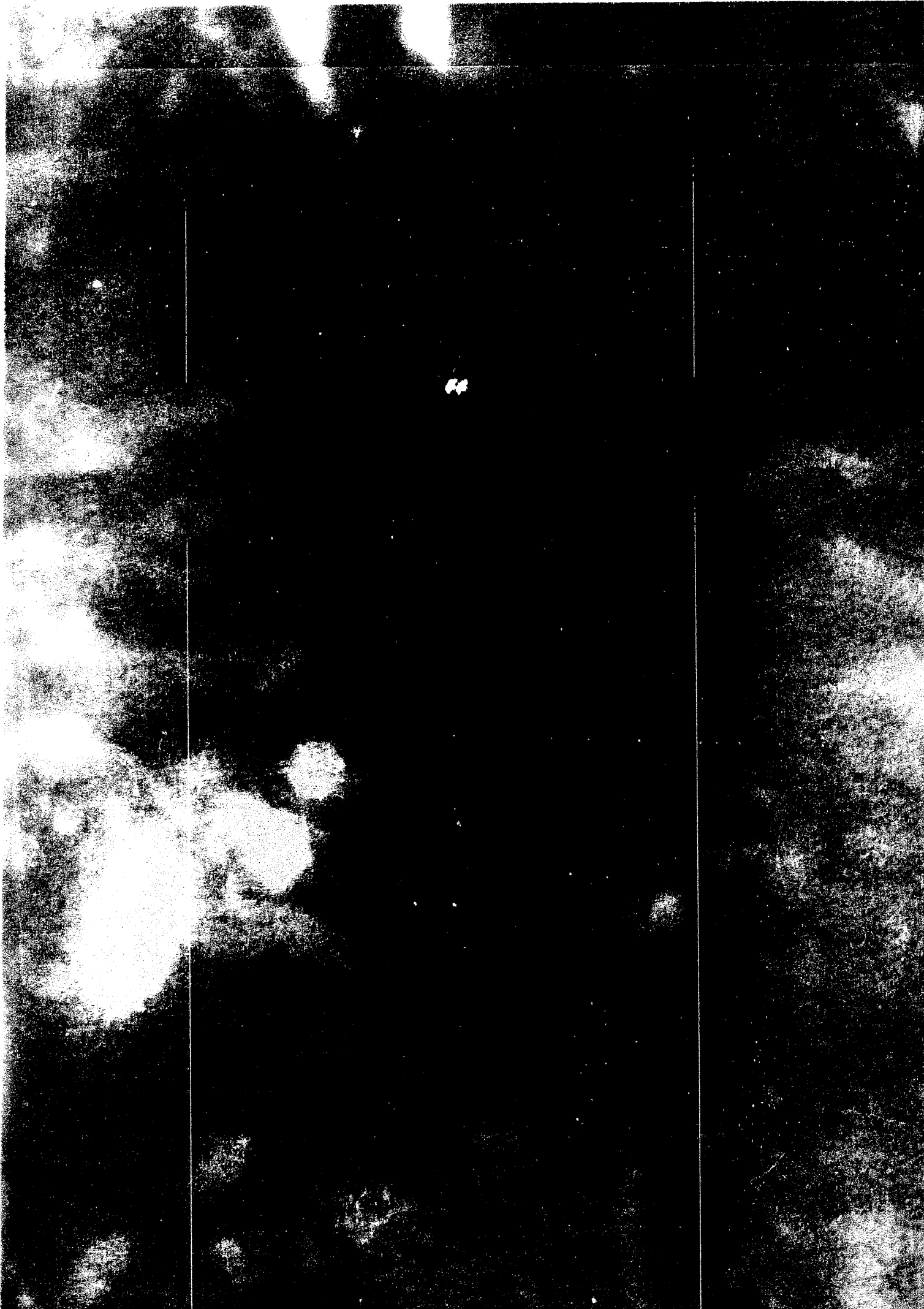
Eastleigh airport was closed at 9pm and no night flights should have been passing over Southampton. City police reported that their spotter plane was not over the city and no air ambulances were about either. Bournemouth International was also closed at 9pm and Gatwick and Heathrow report that if there were any flights using Southampton airspace, it would not have been low. Only West Drayton have the facilities to monitor the airspace above Southampton when Eastleigh is closed. Before going to the press, we would like to know what West Drayton's radar report at that time concludes. Following is a diagram and the photo. We look forward to your call as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely

Section 40

Section 40



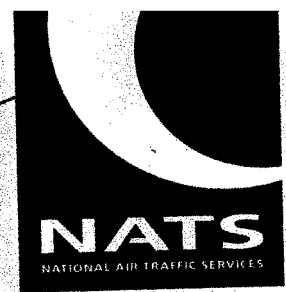


WITH COMPLIMENTS

Section 40  
General Manager

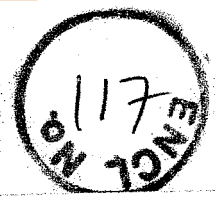
Already  
rec'd  
+ replied to  
replied yet

→ file 12/2



Control Tower Building  
Manchester Airport  
Wythenshawe  
Manchester M90 2PL

Section 40

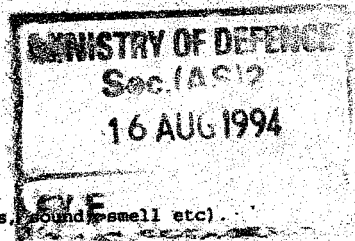


A joint Civil Aviation Authority - Ministry of Defence service

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

29/7/94 2230



b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

OPR WHIRLE LIGHT (BRIGHT)

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

OVER MARLES FIELD

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

OBSERVER IN CHURCH - LE - RATH  
OBJECT OVER MARLES FIELD

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

HOVERING

Cloud + Visibility OK

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAU OK

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

N/C

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER EN ACE

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40  
[Redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

N/C

n. OTHER WITNESSES

N/C

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

29/7/94 2230 Local

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

12/2

3rd yr  
from  
Have replied to  
him - NFI  
for MOD

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1230Z 12-8 5625  
15/8/94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size small  
Shape arrow  
Colours black  
Brightness dim  
Sound None  
Smell None
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location LAMPETER  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NE -> SSE
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60° -> 110°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION. clear  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. N/A  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
Nimic 3<sup>rd</sup> time this week
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 15/8/94



Section 40

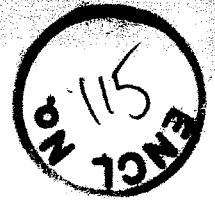
SUB 194 23:42  
RAF Prestwick FAX

FROM RCC EDINBURGH

Section 40

14 Aug '94 22:54

P.02



REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

144

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

14 Aug 94 : 2230Z : 3 mins.

B Description of Object

4 solid circles of light.

C Exact Position of Observer

Upper bedroom window, home address

D How Observed

Naked eye.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

East, moving clockwise.

F Angular Elevation of Object

30° approx.

G Distance of Object from Observer

Unknown

H Movements of Object

Clockwise, maintaining elevation

I Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

(from lighthouse Mt)  $\frac{1}{2}$  4,000',  $\frac{3}{4}$  25000', vis 40 km

K Nearby Objects

Nil: house overlooks open field

L To Whom Reported

RCC Edinburgh, RAF Pitreavie Castle.

M Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Edinburgh

Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered

Witness made 2 phone calls between initial sighting & disappearance

O Other Witnesses

Nil.

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report





REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

10 0425 AUG 5m.15

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size —

Shape

Colour

Brightness

Sound —

Smell

2x Bright Lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye // Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

STORMY NIGHT

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

PO

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 [Redacted]

BRADEN GUY SMITH

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES

P. SIGNATURE AND NAME OF PERSON MAKING REPORT.

Rec  
161

113  
1994

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
12 1400Z AUG 94 Fwd Sec 03
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size FOOTBALL  
Shape CIRCULAR  
Colours  
Brightness BRIGHT Pink  
Sound }  
Smell } NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location A421, WASOES CROSS ROADS BETWEEN BLECKLEY & BACKINGHAM  
Indoors/Outdoors }  
Stationary/Moving }  
Backingham
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye // Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. 100 m  
Steady /  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist CLEAR Sunny
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
16 0715Z AUG 94

112  
19

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11 Aug 2230 local.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ONE  
Size LARGE  
Shape SQUARES/RECTANGLES  
Colours RED/ORANGE/WHITE  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT  
Sound NO  
Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. IN THE RONDA VALLEY.  
Geographical Location BY-PASS, TONYRESAIL.  
Indoors/Outdoors IN CAR  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
MOVED TOWARDS - ABOVE  
Very LOW

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. spoke to Cardiff Ave  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. CAR DRIVER.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



**A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting**  
12/8/94 2145 hrs FOR 15 MINUTES (approx)

**B Description of Object**  
BLACK CLOUD LIKE OBJECT ROUGHLY ROOF SIZE

**C Exact Position of Observer**  
50 FEET DIRECTLY BENEATH OBJECT.

**D How Observed**  
FROM GROUND BY EYE.

**E Direction in which Object was First Seen**  
HOVERING ABOVE HIM.

**F Angular Elevation of Object**  
—

**G Distance of Object from Observer**  
30 FEET APPROX.

**H Movements of Object**  
HOVERING

**J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.**  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc MOVING HIGH CLOUD

**K Nearby Objects**  
NONE

**L To Whom Reported**  
PC [REDACTED] BALLINGRY

**M Name and Address of Informant**  
[REDACTED] BALLINGRY

**N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**  
NONE

**O Other Witnesses**  
[REDACTED]

**P Date & Time of Receipt of Report**  
12/8/94 2200 HRS.

110  
12  
13

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 13 JUL 99 2030A 3-5min
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSESS  
Shape OBLONG  
Colours SILVER  
Brightness  
Sound NONE  
Smell NONE
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location GETTY PARK AVE, SWANSEA  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / Other optical device /~~  
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. UNKNOWN  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ~~HORIZON~~ JUST ABOVE
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ~~UNKNOWN~~
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady AND SLOW  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR SKY  
~~Haze / Mist~~
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSES (OBJECT MOVED BEHIND TREES)
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police SWANSEA POLICE  
~~Military Organisation~~  
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [REDACTED]
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
SOUNDED NORMAL
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. [REDACTED]
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

Section 40

Section 40

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

replied to.  
 12/25

F Sigs 927  
 (11/9/92)  
 ENC 109 No

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 203	Date and Time of Transmission: 120800 AUG 94	Reference:	
From: AIS (M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: Section 40 SEC (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 DUTY AISO	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
11 Aug 94. 2315 (L) 4 sec.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size oval  
Shape "  
Colours Dull Grey  
Brightness not particularly bright  
Sound -  
Smell -

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Lamp room DYED  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors Walking Dog  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 50° to 70°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Roadside

H. MOVEMENT. Very fast  
Steady  
~~Changing~~  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Crystal Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. D & D ONLY  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED  
Previous Reported Sightings on Monday 8 Aug 94.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

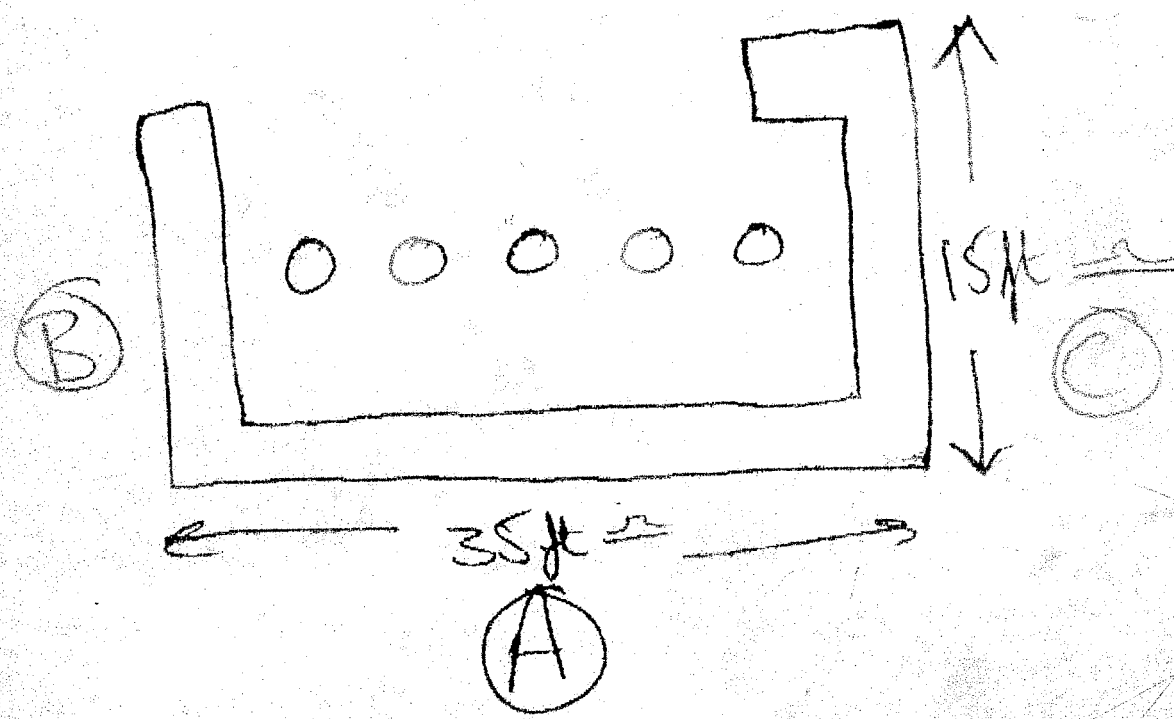
P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 2315 11 Aug 94

copy → 12/2

P. 108/1  
12/2

Below is the drawing of the strange shape in my field, and along side (A) there appears to be a heavy indentation and (B) + (C) are not at all.

The grass appears to have been treated with strong weed killer, but I know it has not.





Handwritten scribbles inside a rectangular box, possibly representing initials or a signature.

PC

Section 40

[Redacted]

: Dichtung, Hant

brutto

Section 40

[Redacted]

# INDENTATION

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED ~~FLYING OBJECT~~ IN FIELD

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	SAT MORN 6 AUG 94
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Strange indentations found in field
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Hampshire Police PC [Section 40] Winchester Hants
12. Name & address of informant	[Section 40] Churt, Surrey.
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	[Section 40]
14. Other witnesses	FRIEND
15. Date and time of receipt	1115hrs WEDNESDAY 10 AUGUST
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	
17. Remarks	[Section 40]

replied: Plotter

CI: PLSSS

ENCLOSURE  
108  
+1  
ON

ANNEX A TO  
RAFSC SSI  
INSTRUCTION NO 7

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec.(AS)2  
09 AUG 1994  
12/2

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting: (Local time to be quoted).

02 AUG 94 0955 APPROX 10 MINUTES

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

A SINGLE, DARK COLOURED, SPHERICAL BUT SIMILAR TO A DEFLATED BALLOON WITH 2 LEGS BENEATH.

C. Exact position observer: (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

WATERLOO PORT, CAERNARFON, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

NO NOISE APPARENT FROM THE OBJECT

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more than a badly estimated bearing).

SE OF CAERNARFON (HILLS IN BACKGROUND)

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

APPROX 50 TO THE VERTICAL PASSING OUT OF LIMIT OF SIGHT, MAINTAINING HT BELOW THE CLOUD BASE (500M)

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

600M ORIGINALLY (NEARLY OVER HEAD) TO LIMIT OF SIGHT APPROX 10 KM

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be a more than estimates of course and speed).

CONSTANT HT, DIRECTION AND SPEED FROM S/H C' FAN TOWARDS NW. (RED WHALE BAY / BEUMARIS)

I. Atmospheric conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, etc).

BLUE CLOUDS AT APPROX 500M

J. Other nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, windmills, chimneys, steeples, etc).  
K. Lighting. (Street lights, flood-lights, etc).

NEAR THE SEA BEHIND, RELATIVELY LOW LYING LAND AHEAD

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

INITIALLY TO CAD RAF VALLEY THEN ON TO ATC VALLEY  
(BREAKAWAY BANDON?)

Name and address of informant:

Section 40

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

HE IS Section 40

IN SNOWDONIA NATIONAL PARK

A PARAGLIDER ENTHUSIAST

O. Other witnesses.

WIFE AND FAMILY OF THE ABOVE

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

02 AUG 94 1000

Classification

UNCLAS

Caveat

[Redacted]

Covering

[Redacted]

replied plotted

F Sigs 927

(Art. 9/92)

CT: DISSE

12/2



# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 090806 AUG 94	Reference:
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT
To: SEC AS 2 MOD	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY AISO.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: Section 40 PP	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Covering

[Redacted]

Caveat

[Redacted]

Classification

UNCLAS

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING 8/9/94 2359(A) 15 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 3  
Size satellite size  
Shape  
Colours GREY  
Brightness FAINT  
Sound  
Smell NO

3 objects in trail  
2 1/2 min apart

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location LAMPETER, WALES  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
~~Stationary/Moving~~ walking dogs.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binooculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) S -> N

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
~~Changing~~  
~~Eccentric~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds NO CLOUD  
Haze / Mist V. CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

Section 40

Reported same to 3 yrs ago & didn't get anything back  
O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO would like a call.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

9/9/94 2330

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AFS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 301945 local July '94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number: One  
Size: Metallic, Shiny Object  
Shape:  
Colours:  
Brightness:  
Sound:  
Small:

5 Secs

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location: As at M.  
 Indoors /  Outdoors  
 Stationary /  Moving

Section 40 [Redacted]

only

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device  
Still or  cine camera

Saw the UFO when he played back the camcorder.

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT

Steady  
 Chattering  
 Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist  
Thunder + Lightening

J. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Various

K. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
 Military Organisation  
The Press

Section 40 [Redacted]

L. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Southshields, Tyne - On - Wear

Section 40 [Redacted]

M. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

N. OTHER WITNESSES.

Wife

O. DATE AND TIME OF REPORT

031915 local Aug 94



Section 40

Ref my recent report from a civilian signatory -  
The attached Eastern Evening News article provides the answer.  
With Compliments

Section 40

Ref 12/2  
E104/1

Squadron Leader [redacted] RAF (Retd).  
COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER

file 12/2  
ROYAL AIR FORCE  
COLTISHALL  
NORWICH  
NORFOLK NR10 5AJ  
Norwich



Section 40

Section 40

22 AUG

Section 40

Section 40

"Prisoners can face loss of privileges, segregation or loss of remission," said the spokesman.

He said screening the ground and first-floor cell windows, in line with the second-floor windows facing Knox Road, would be considered.

## Enlightening news on that mystery

THE mystery of the strange, eerie lights spotted along the coast of Norfolk has been solved.

Dozens of people inundated the police, RAF and the Evening News with tales of whirling lights and UFOs appearing everywhere from Great Yarmouth to North Walsham and the Broads.

But the explanation is a more down-to-earth — new laser lights on the roof of a Hemsby amusement arcade!

Keen-eyed readers helped us trace the answer to the Hemsby area. Keith Bush, of Marham, told us: "You can see the lights clearly from here when the clouds are right."

Terry De'ath, owner of the Las Vegas arcade, has admitted that his lights, installed with permission from the Civil Aviation Authority, have caused all the fuss.

"They can be seen five or six miles away, and it has put us on the map," he said.

new home.

The Feek family, of George Pope Road, Catton, say a daily tirade of abuse, threats and violence has left them living in fear.

Stones and eggs have been thrown at their council-owned home and two family cars have been destroyed, they claim.

Mother-of-four Deborah Feek, 31, says the relentless campaign of hatred even caused her to have a miscarriage last year.

"We can't live normally. I'm in such a state, it's beyond a joke," she said.

Now the family, who used to live at Mile Cross, are on tenterhooks waiting to hear if their application for an emergency house transfer has been successful.

Mrs Feek's husband, Shaun, 27, said: "We've spent our last money on a minibus. We watch it all the time. If that gets damaged we'll have nothing."

Neighbour Liz Burne claims to have suffered similar abuse: "I can't let my children out to play in the garden anymore," she said.

Violent threats assaults on the Feek children — Joanna, seven, Roseanna, seven, Roseanna, seven months — left the family terrified housebound.

Constant noise in smashing windows and anonymous phone calls added to their misery.

"We've complained to council and turned to Citizens Advice Bureau and the Citizen's Bureau," said Mrs Feek. "No one can help us."

She added that she had a booklet on tenants' rights and retained information on the council's action: "The council will come tomorrow if we can't get Mrs Feek. If we can't know what we'll do."

Alison Smith, Norfolk Council housing officer, said: "We have given Mrs Feek a lot of advice and information and explained how she could pursue their action."

## Fatal glider crash

AVIATION experts today began investigating last night's death of a veteran Norfolk glider pilot.

Michael Harvey, 64, from Scottow, near Coltishall, was flying the single-seater glider when it suddenly dropped, hit an electricity pole and crashed into a cornfield.

Experts have travelled to Norfolk to begin a detailed investigation into

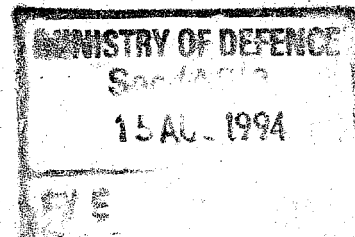
the accident, which occurred shortly after 4.30pm.

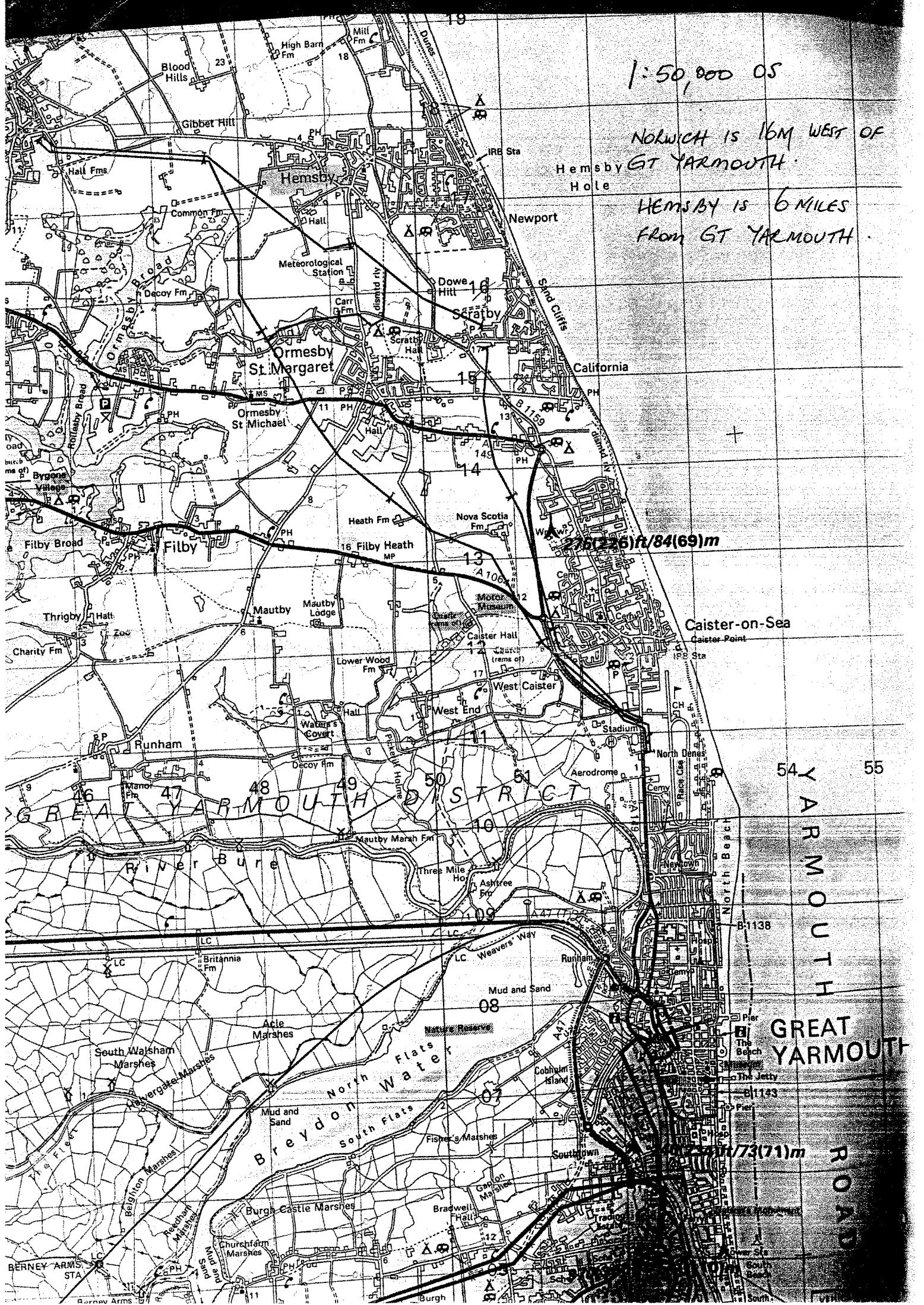
Mr Harvey, a member of the Norfolk Gliding Club, was flying the glider minutes earlier from a field, near Long Street.

Horried gliding club members watched his glider crash into a field near Bunwell Road, Bunwell.

EEN 8 AUG 94

Spoke to SIL Section 40  
He was going to speak re the lasers.  
to Section 40





1:50,000 OS

NORWICH IS 16M WEST OF  
GT YARMOUTH.

HEMSBY IS 6 MILES  
FROM GT YARMOUTH.

160.26 ft / 84(69)m

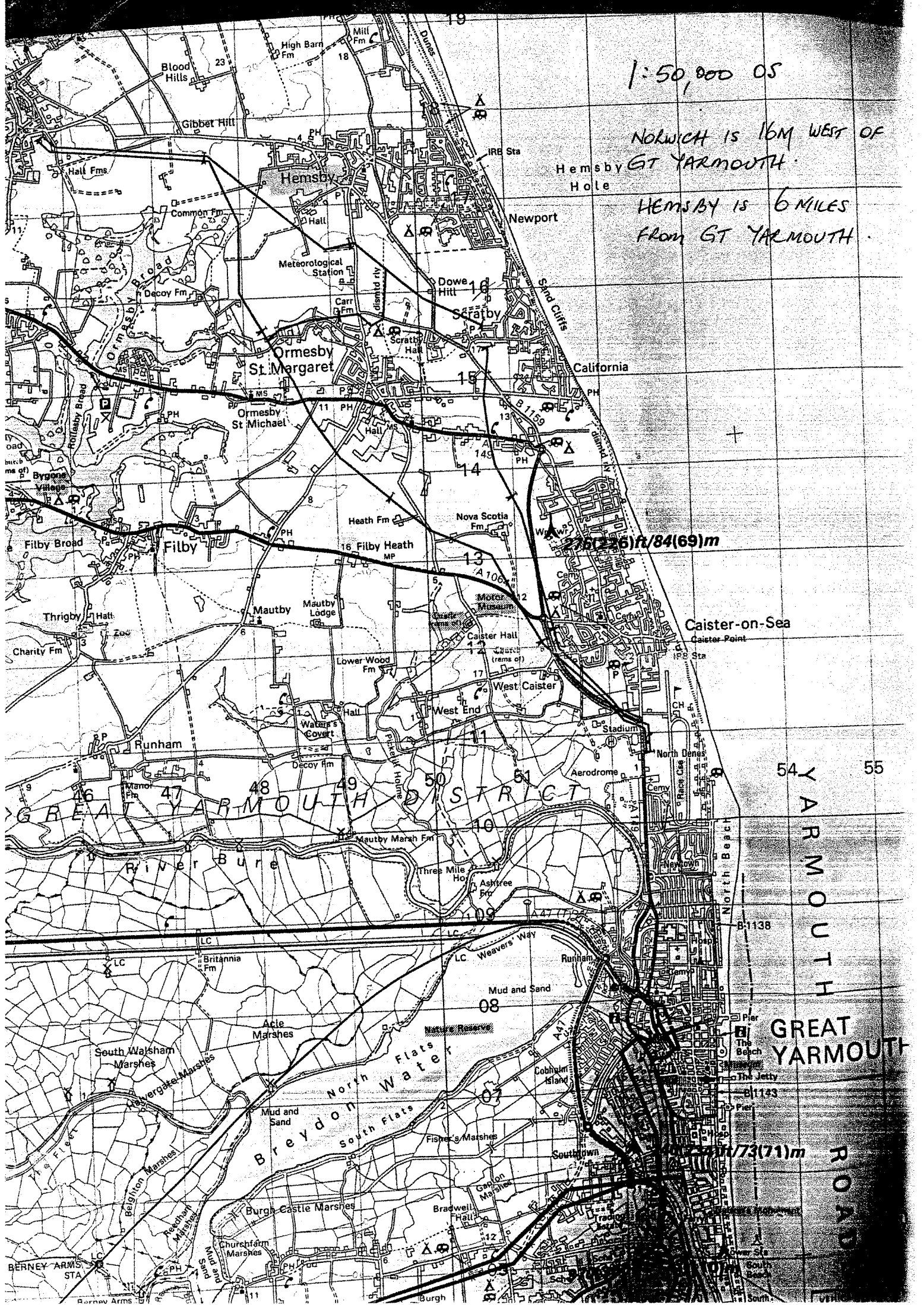
Caister-on-Sea

54 YARMOUTH  
55

GREAT  
YARMOUTH

160.73 ft / 73(71)m

ROAD



Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/92)

file: 12/2

ENC 106 +1

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202.	Date and Time of Transmission: 080730Z	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORTS.	
To: SEC(AS)2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	4.

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - Duty Aiso.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAW Section 40
Signature: Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

CT: D.A. - Def  
 DISSC.

08 AUG 1992

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

Copy in message

: GE3  
DAir Def

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

11/PP5

- a. 5 AUG 1994 1550
- b. ONE SMALL BLACK OBJECT  
VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS THREE TO FOUR  
FEET LONG AND TWELVE FEET LONG  
LOOKED LIKE A TOY ROCKET.

c. LAMBURNE VOR

Section 40

d. NAKED EYE

e. CROSSING R-L IN FRONT OF COCKPIT

AND SEEN FROM FL100 SEVEN MILES

f. DEAD AHEAD.

g. 90-100FT ABOVE AIC COCKPIT

h. FAST MOVING SOUTHBOUND

i. SAVOR ABOVE CLOUD

k. NIL

l. LONDON ATCC  
TERMINAL CONTROL  
HEATHROW DIRECTOR

m. CREW OF Section 40

AIC Section 40

n. COMMERCIAL PILOTS

o. CREW OF Section 40

AIC Section 40

p. 5 AUG 1994 1550

(AT FL100)

TTTN

Section 40

FROM

FLIGHT CREW REPORT Section 40

ORIGINATOR: Section 40	BANK: CHART	*REGN: G-BMRC	DATE: 5.8.94 (GMT)
FLIGHT NO: Section 40	*SECTOR: DULS-LHR	*STATION: LHR	CATEGORY: /
CREW NAMES: CAPT: Section 40	F/O: Section 40	E/O: /	

BA OPS

Information only required if relevant to report.

REPORT SUMMARY NEAR MISS WITH UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN AT THE TIME:

FL RO LEVEL, RADAR HDG 270, 185 210 Kts  
 4 NM EAST OF HAMMAGNE ON 119.72  
 OUR APPROACH, AN OBJECT ~~WAS~~ PASSED CLOSE  
 APPROX ON REVERSE TRACK, TIME 15:45  
 OBJECT INITIALLY APPEARED AS BLACK DOT  
 RAPIDLY INCREASING IN SIZE TO ROUND SHAPE  
 AND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD IT OBVIOUSLY HAD  
 SOME LENGTH, I.E. BLACK CYLINDER  
 COPILOT SAW BLACK CYLINDER WITH LUMEN  
 ON THE BACK.

ESTIMATE OF SIZE DIFFICULT BUT ABOUT  
 2-3' IN DIAMETER AND 8-12' LONG. TOTAL  
 TIME OF SIGHTING 2-3 SECONDS  
 OBJECT PASSED OVERHEAD PERHAPS 20' ABOVE  
 AND OPPOSITE DIRECTION ALONG AIRCRAFT  
 AXIS

ESTIMATE OF SPEED DIFFICULT BUT SEEMED  
 SLOW CONSIDERABLY SLOWER THAN OUR OWN  
 SPEED

OBJECT ALSO SEEN BY Section 40 FROM 1ST  
 DESCENDING TO F90 BEHIND US  
 FLIGHT CONDITIONS VMC LOW CLOUDS

Section 40

Section 40

For Office Use Only

	Please direct any comments to:
--	--------------------------------

90/EBF

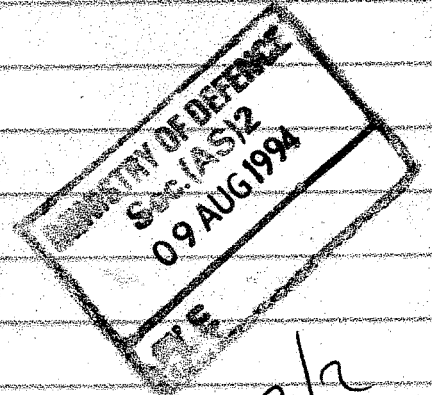
6/8/94

Dear [Section 40]

Would you give these two reports the voice-over and let me know what you think. There were no other reports at the time to my knowledge although it's possible others might filter through other channels.

Best wishes

[Section 40]



John 12/2

file 12/2 rep' rec' plotted CI: DLSSC

# QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title **AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY**

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference

Investigator Reference

Investigation Complete

[Redacted]

Section 40 [Redacted] 122

YES NO ON-GOING  
circle

150/37  
6/1/94

Investigator(s) Section 40 [Redacted]

Classification state system used **MAI**

Primary case date **24/6/94**

Primary Location using OS grid reference where possible **GLASTONBURY**  
**SOMERSET.**

Primary case time [GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock **23-30**  
**BST.**

Evaluator Section 40 [Redacted]  
x Section 40 [Redacted]

Evaluation

## SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name Section 40 [Redacted]  
Section 40 [Redacted]

Date of birth Section 40 [Redacted]  
Telephone number Section 40 [Redacted]

Recent occupation Section 40 [Redacted]

Professional, technical or academic qualifications Section 40 [Redacted]  
Section 40 [Redacted]

Special interests/hobbies  
**Travel, fresco paintings, design of anykind,**

Witness' signature Section 40 [Redacted]

Date **27/7/94**

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd. Section 40 [Redacted]

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act

Registration Number F0779204



## SECTION B Written Account

Please write an account of what happened to you

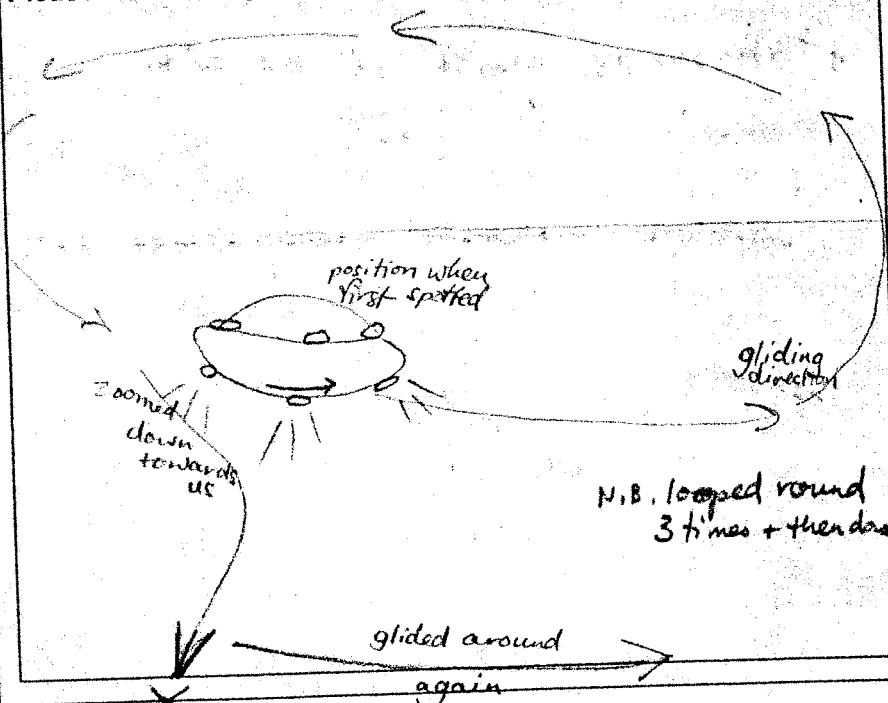
Section 40

Myself + [redacted] were standing soberly in the Jazz field in a N.W. direction at Glastonbury Somerset when at around 11-30 we looked up + saw a twirling set of moving lights attached to what must have been a circular object. It was unlike anything we knew + so I immediately said it must be a UFO/space-ship. What made me feel this was the case was that the lights were below + flashing in a way that was communicating to us — not above like on a helicopter, where they might have them near the propellers. It was also silent + the way it glided was the smoothest most effortless motion I had seen in the sky. The lights now are hard to remember the exact colours but I recall a yellow, red + green. It moved around in a circle + we were

continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

## SECTION C Object Characteristics

Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following

Number of objects seen

1

Colour(s) of object(s) seen

white with flashing coloured lights

Brightness of object(s) seen

bright lights perfect clarity

Compared to brightness of full moon

Sound of object(s) seen

silent but we were surrounded by loud music

Smell of object(s) seen

None

myself + Section 40

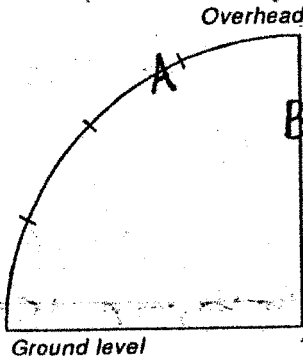
g thing more convinced it was a UFO - we became totally locked <sup>transfixed</sup> into it. And it was as if once we had both agreed it must be a UFO that it swirled around + glided down straight towards us, <sup>crazy as this sounds</sup> As this happened, we really became quite frightened but awestruck. Hair stood on end on my arms + my heart was pounding. It then glided to the right + away again. We looked at each other in a panic + naturally agreed that we needed to check this out with the people standing around us, because we knew we were completely lucid <sup>we nudged did not</sup> <sup>to surely their people would have noticed it</sup>. However, the three people <sup>we nudged did not</sup> want to know, they didnt look hard enough or take it seriously, + it made us just think that we had been honoured to have experienced this special encounter + citing ourselves. We had tuned into it even if no-one else had noticed it. Everyone else was looking towards the stage it was just <sup>at that time</sup> that we looked up at the sky perhaps, that we saw it. It then disappeared + we continued to just get on with the evening.

→

I should also <sup>specifying</sup> denoted the circular nature  
lights appeared of the object, I didn't particularly see  
a white haze of an object. It was the  
the way it glided that made it look  
like a flying saucer type vessel & when  
it came towards us it came down  
like a spacecraft landing, as we know  
from the movies - a kind of effortless  
flutter downwards <sup>not a joggedly</sup>  
motion of a helicopter, - And besides  
we would have heard something  
if it would have been a helicopter.  
The fact that other people thought  
later could have been a helicopter, <sup>we were that</sup> that  
once occurred to myself or Section 40 that  
how convinced it was something other  
wordly.

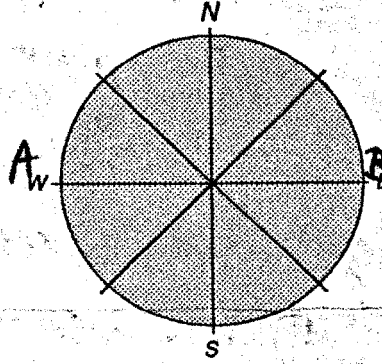
# SECTION D Object Position

## Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

## Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

# SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

### 1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRI	24	6	94

Time	AM	PM
11.30		<input checked="" type="radio"/>

circle one option

### 2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 4 mins./secs.

But less than 5 mins./sec.

estimate if unsure

### 3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration?

It seemed like a long time, because we were transfixed but in all reality it must have been about 2 mins.

### 4) Where were you at the time of the incident? including nearest street, town or village

Jazz Stage  
Glastonbury  
Somerset

### 5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)?

Just happened to look up at the night sky

### 6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

We looked away + it must have glided away

### 7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller give details	circle if appropriate	Larger give details
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I didn't notice the moon that night	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The same size	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded?

if yes, give details

Not to my knowledge

### 9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw?

if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Yes - Section 40

## SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?  
if yes, give details

No

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?  
if no, describe

No - we were so focused on the object

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them  
you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

Yes - being in the presence of bad energies, evil forces perhaps + having to overcome them by sheer positive strength or "white magic" - ie: being challenged + visited on 2-3 occasions in this way. III

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?  
if yes, describe

No

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?  
if yes, describe

## SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clear	Hazy	Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	Quarter	Half	Three Quarter	Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	Freezing	Cold	Cool	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mild	Warm
iv) Precipitation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry	Rain	Snow	Lightning	Other
v) Wind strength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Still	Breeze	Strong Wind	Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	Stars	Moon	Sun	Aurora Borealis	Shooting Stars

Didn't notice the moon.

circle all appropriate responses

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

Section 40

# QUESTIONNAIRE

Standard

Case Title *U.F.O. SIGHTING. (AERIAL INTERLUDE AT GLASTONBURY)*

Case Summary (to be completed by Investigator only)

BUFORA Reference

Investigator Reference

Investigation Complete

[Redacted]

**Section 40** [Redacted] *122*

YES	NO	ON-GOING
-----	----	----------

circle

Investigator(s) **Section 40** [Redacted]

Classification state system used *MAI*

Primary case date *24/6/94*

Primary Location using OS grid reference where possible  
*GLASTON BURY, SOMERSET*

Primary case time *23.30*  
[GMT/BST/LOCAL] using 24 hour clock *BST*

Evaluator **Section 40** [Redacted]  
**Section 40** [Redacted]

Evaluation

## SECTION A Biographical Summary

Full name **Section 40** [Redacted]

Date of birth **Section 40** [Redacted]

**Section 40** [Redacted]

Telephone number **Section 40** [Redacted]

Recent occupation **Section 40** [Redacted]  
**Section 40** [Redacted]

Professional, technical or academic qualifications **Section 40** [Redacted]

Special Interests/hobbies  
*READING METAPHYSICS, ENTOMOLOGY, + HOT AIR BALLOONING*

Witness' signature **Section 40** [Redacted]

Date  
*26. JULY 94*

The British UFO Research Association is dedicated to the scientific study of the UFO phenomenon. All BUFORA investigators are bound by a strict Code of Practice which requires them to conduct all investigations in a professional manner and to respect the anonymity of the witness. A copy of the Code can be obtained on request from the following address:

BUFORA Ltd, **Section 40** [Redacted]

BUFORA Ltd is also registered under the Data Protection Act

Registration Number F0779204

## SECTION B Written Account

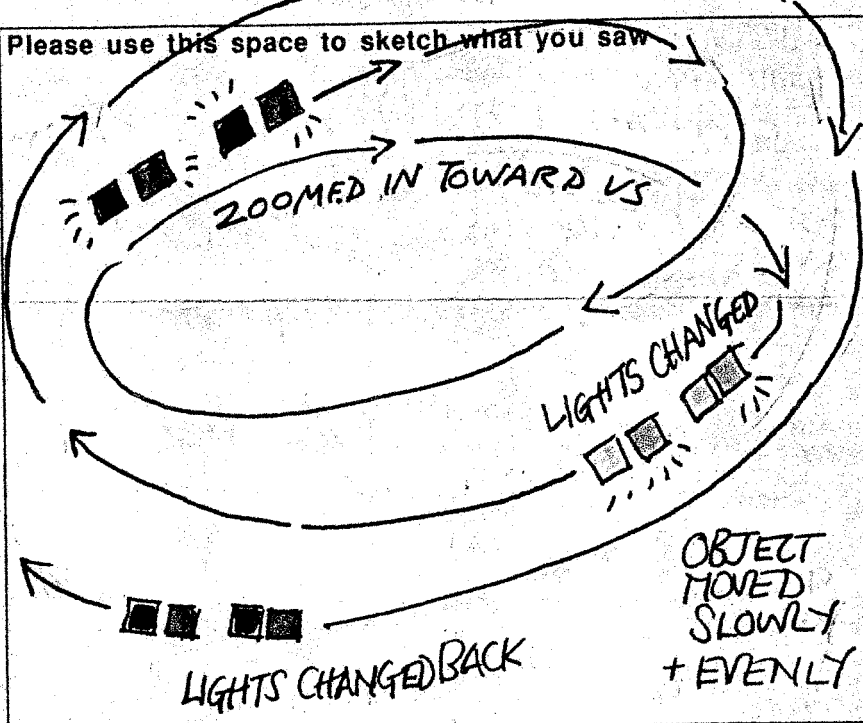
Please write an account of what happened to you

IT WAS AROUND 11.30 AT NIGHT, SOMETHING IN THE SKY MOVED + CAUGHT MY EYE. IT WAS A STRONG RED AND ORANGE LIGHT, AND ON CLOSER INSPECTION THESE LIGHTS APPEARED SQUARE, AND IN PAIRS. THE OBJECT GLIDING IN THE NIGHT SKY WAS SILENT AND FELT CIRCULAR. ALTHOUGH I COULD NOT SEE THE OUTLINE OF THE OBJECT FLYING. ON NOTICING IT, IT SEEMED TO ZOOM IN ON MY FRIEND AND I. IT APPEARED TO BE COMING TOWARDS US. AFTER A WHILE, AND QUITE SUDDENLY IT CHANGED COLOURS. IT WENT FROM RED AND ORANGE TO YELLOW + GREEN. THIS REALLY HAD AN AMAZING IMPACT ON ME BECAUSE I WAS WEARING YELLOW AND GREEN. I REMEMBER THE COLOURS VIVIDLY BECAUSE OF THIS. AFTER APPROX. 60 SECONDS IT CHANGED BACK TO RED AND ORANGE, CIRCLED SLOWLY ABOVE US 3 TIMES AT A SLIGHT ANGLE AND AFTER THE FOURTH CIRCLE IT WENT OFF INTO THE DISTANCE + OUT OF SIGHT.

Continue on a separate sheet of paper if required

## SECTION C Object Characteristics

Please use this space to sketch what you saw



Please complete the following

Number of objects seen

1

Colour(s) of object(s) seen

RED + ORANGE THEN  
YELLOW + GREEN.

Brightness of object(s) seen

VERY CLEAR + BRIGHT

Compared to brightness of full moon

Sound of object(s) seen

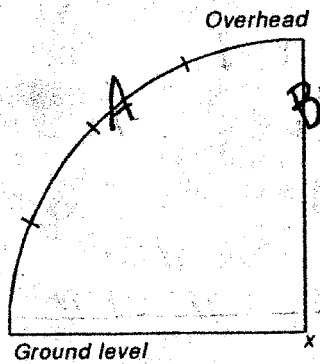
NONE

Smell of object(s) seen

NONE

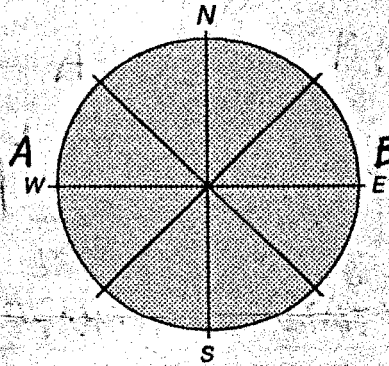
## SECTION D Object Position

### Object altitude



Imagine yourself at point 'x'. Mark the curved line with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

### Object direction



Imagine yourself in the middle of the compass dial. Mark the compass with an A where you first saw the object and a B where the object was last seen.

## SECTION E The Physical Characteristics of the Observation

### 1) Date and time of the observation

Day	Date	Month	Year
FRIDAY	24	6	94

Time	AM	PM
11-30		<input checked="" type="radio"/>

circle one option

### 2) Duration of observation

Duration more than 4 mins./secs.

But less than 6 mins./sec.

estimate if unsure

3) Regarding questions 1 and 2. How did you gauge the time and duration? I GUESSED THE APPROX. TIME, AND IT FELT LIKE IT TOOK 5 MINUTES OR SO.

### 4) Where were you at the time of the incident? including nearest street, town or village

THE GLASTONBURY FESTIVAL IN SOMERSET (COLD SOBER.)

5) What first brought your attention to the object(s)? I CAUGHT SIGHT OF THE UNUSUAL BRIGHTNESS AND ORIGINALITY OF THE LIGHTS.

### 6) How did the object(s) disappear from view?

SIMPLY BY GLIDING OFF INTO THE DISTANCE AFTER CIRCLING ABOVE US

### 7) Comparing the size of the object(s) you saw to that of the full moon, was it:-

Smaller give details	<u>I SAW LIGHTS ONLY</u>	circle if appropriate	Larger give details
		The same size	

### 8) Was the object(s) photographed, filmed or video recorded?

if yes, give details

NO - I HAD MY CAMERA BUT WAS TOO SHAKEN TO REMEMBER TO USE IT!

### 9) Were there any other witnesses to the object(s) you saw?

if yes, give names, addresses and telephone numbers where possible

Section 40



## SECTION F Other Characteristics Relating to the Observation

10) Did you, or the surrounding environment, suffer any physical effects which you consider to be attributable to the object(s) seen?

*if yes, give details*

NO

11) Were you aware of the passage of time around the time of the observation?

*if no, describe*

NO - ONLY BECAUSE I WAS SO ABSORBED IN THE SIGHTING I DONT REALLY HAVE A TRUE IDEA OF THE TIME IT TOOK FROM BEGINNING TO END.

12) If you have had any other 'unusual' experiences in your life please describe them you may feel unable to describe such events; if so, please indicate that there are matters you wish to discuss in a meeting with the investigator

MANY 'ASTRAL' TRAVEL EXPERIENCES - USUALLY OF 'OUT OF BODY' FEELINGS - VERY STRONG SOME TIMES.

13) Other than the event you have reported, did anything else 'odd' or 'out of place' occur around the time of the observation?

*if yes, describe*

NO.

14) Did any other witnesses experience anything in relation to questions 10, 11, 12 and 13?

*if yes, describe*

I DONT KNOW, I CAN'T ANSWER FOR HER - MAYBE.

## SECTION G Prevailing Weather during your Observation

i) Clarity of atmosphere	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Clear	<input type="radio"/> Hazy	<input type="radio"/> Foggy		
ii) Cloud cover	<input checked="" type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> Quarter	<input type="radio"/> Half	<input type="radio"/> Three Quarter	<input type="radio"/> Total
iii) Atmospheric temperature	<input type="radio"/> Freezing	<input type="radio"/> Cold	<input type="radio"/> Cool	<input type="radio"/> Mild	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Warm
iv) Precipitation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Dry	<input type="radio"/> Rain	<input type="radio"/> Snow	<input type="radio"/> Lightning	<input type="radio"/> Other
v) Wind strength	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Still	<input type="radio"/> Breeze	<input type="radio"/> Strong Wind	<input type="radio"/> Gale Force	
vi) Visible astronomical objects	<input type="radio"/> Stars	<input type="radio"/> Moon	<input type="radio"/> Sun	<input type="radio"/> Aurora Borealls	<input type="radio"/> Shooting Stars

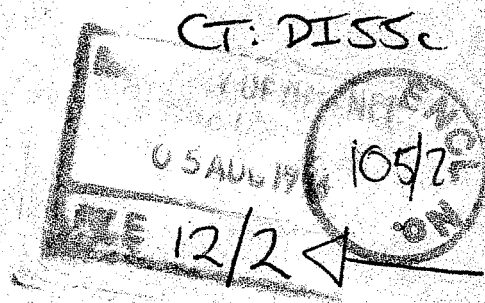
DONT NOTICE ANY OF THESE

circle all appropriate responses

Section 40

Thank you for completing this questionnaire. Now please return it to your local investigator at the address provided. If you require guidance in answering any questions included in this questionnaire, please contact your investigator.

replied - plotted



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 042137 local Aug 94
2. Description of Object Very bright object came towards them from the sky then stopped (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) and climbed rapidly
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Initially sitting indoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye then binnoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen Approaching them (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) NK
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) NK
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Very fast when moving
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) very dark
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) NK
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) To Southend Police Station PC **Section 40**  
**Section 40**
12. Name & Address of Informant **Section 40** Westcliffe on Sea

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered NK

14. Other Witnesses Husband who watched through binnoculars

15. Date, Time of Receipt 042100z Aug 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions NK

17. Remarks Also, at 042141local, a **Section 40** Southend on Sea with a **Section 40** reported something black with a light moving very fast, suddenly stoppng changing direction. Incident filed on Police report 1180 4 Aug along with the previous report.. She saw this object along with a number of her neighbours <sup>S?</sup>  
Note. PC **Section 40** took both reports seriously

---

**Section 40**

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

4 Aug 94

Distribution:

**Section 40**

Sec(AS)2a, Room **Section 40** Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room **Section 40** Main Building  
DI 55c, Room **Section 40** Old War Office

**Section 40**

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

replied

plotted.

Classification

Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int 9/92)

CT: PISSE  
105/11  
ENCLOSURE

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: A15 (m)	Fax Number:	Subject:	
To: Sec (AS) 2	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet:	
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank/Grade and Name: Section 40 Duty Aiso		Rank/Grade and Name: JAC Section 40	
Signature: Section 40		Signature: Section 40	
Message/Remarks:  Attention <span style="float: right;">Section 40</span>			

Covering

Caveat

Classification

06 AUG 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

06 AUG 94

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 0000-0030, 7

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number - ONE,  
Size - BIG,  
Shape - CIRCULAR  
Colours - WHITE LIGHT  
Brightness - BRIGHT,  
Sound - ML  
Smell - ML.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location HURHAM, STOKE CANNON  
~~Indoors~~/Outdoors  
Stationary/~~Moving~~

Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) NORTH.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
~~Steady~~  
~~Changing~~ DELIBERATE MOVEMENT.  
~~Erratic~~ VARIABLE SPEED.

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~  
~~Haze / Mist~~ CLEAR, - now misty

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NO.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police -> EXETER POLICE BRISTOL/EXETER AIRPORT  
~~Military Organisation~~  
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE USEFUL TO SERVE THE INTERESTS OF THE COUNTRY.  
Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

0100 06 AUG 94

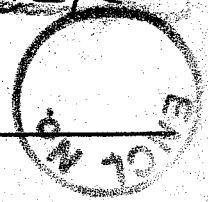
replied to

plotter

CT DISS

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec/AD12  
08 AUG 1994  
EYE 12/2



- 1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting      Tuesday 2 Aug 2315L      Several minutes

---

- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)      One object. Round. Bright.

---

- 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving      Outdoor. Stationary.

---

- 4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)      Naked eye.

---

- 5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)      Westerly.

---

- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)      Angle not given. 400 feet high.

---

- 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)      Several miles.

---

- 8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)      Remained still.

---

- 9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)      Muggy. Thundery.

---

- 10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)      Nil

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)      RAF Duty Officer Sunday AM

12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40 North Petherton, Somerset.

Section 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Seems to have reported matters before and incensed at no action.
- 
14. Other Witnesses  
Also seen by wife. Also "sensed by dogs". (Two German shepherds).
- 
15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
08 August 1994 at 0005Z
- 
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Thundery, close weather.
- 
17. Remarks  
"Dogmatic" statements. Went on and on for 20 minutes. Really seemed to want someone to talk at. However, not drunk.
- 

Section 40



Date: 08 August 1994

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT, AS IF TRIED ALL THE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!

plotted ~~replied~~ rec'd (Aug 12/2)

Classification

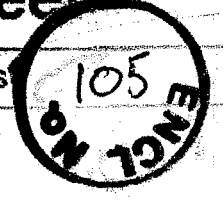
Caveat

Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

12/2  
Copied to:  
DISSC.

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 102	Date and Time of Transmission: 011148	Reference:	
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: MOD Sec (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40		
Total number of pages including this cover sheet			02

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Wb Section 40 Duty Ais O	Rank/Grade and Name: ch Section 40
Signature: pp Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention: Section 40

Covering

Caveat

Classification



FROM COMMCEN NORTHOLT

TO WEST-DRAY

UNCLASSIFIED

RESTRICTED

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
01 AUG 1994  
R.A.F.  
WEST DRAYTON

011 / (A)S(M)  
U

Receiving Message

WD-04

Storing Message

ZCZCZKA036 HH  
RR RBDXXL  
DE RBDXXW 0006 2130935  
ZNY RRRRR  
R 010930Z AUG 94  
FM RAF WYTON  
TO RBDXXW/MODUK AIR  
INFO RBDXXI/HQSTC  
RBDXXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON

COMMCEN  
01 1994  
RAF WYTON

UNCLASSIFIED

BT  
SIC 135  
FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT  
1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94  
2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT GURA, ONE SMALLER THAN THE OTHER  
3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS  
4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS  
5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING ON  
MIND LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES  
6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES  
7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS  
8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN CORRECTING  
BACK PASS

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RBDXXW 0006 RESTRICTED  
9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 18KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT  
10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY DISTINGUISHABLE OBJECTS  
11. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40, Ops Wg, RAF WYTON EXT Section 40  
12. REPORTED BY Section 40

Section 40  
13. Section 40 APPEARS VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN  
UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT  
14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDE Section 40  
15. REPORTED TO WYTON PEX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS  
AT 010300Z AUG 94  
16. REPORT HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY Section 40

Classification

UC

Caveat

Covering

Recd  
2 Aug  
12/2

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: X	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: SEC(AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	2

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 Duty AISO	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: PP Section 40	Signature:

Message/Remarks:

ATTN;

Section 40

VB / F

Covering

Caveat

Classification

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

Section 40

001

AISM

WD-01

Receiving Message

Starting Message  
ZCZCZKA023 HH  
RR RBDDXL  
DE RBDOXW 0001 2140640  
ZNY RRRRR  
R 012140Z AUG 94  
FM RAF WYTON  
TO RBDWC/MODUK AIR  
INFO RBD0Y1/HQSTC  
RBDOXL/ADNC WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
02 AUG 1994  
R.A.F.  
WEST DRAYTON

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
02 AUG 1994  
02 AUG 1994  
WEST DRAYTON  
RAF NORTHOLT

UNCLASSIFIED

- SIC 135  
FOR AITN AFOR (94F) SUBJECT: REPORT OF UFO (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)
1. 012110Z AUG 94 13 TO 20 MINS
  2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
  3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
  4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
  5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
  6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
  7. NIL KNOWN
  8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
  9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
  11. CPL **Section 40** OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, **Section 40**
  12. **Section 40** AS PER 010930Z AUG 94

UNCLASSIFIED

- PAGE 2 RBDOXW 0001 RESTRICTED
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY  
EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
  14. HER HUSBAND
  15. 01 AUG 2130Z AND 2145Z
  16. REQUEST REPORT IF POSSIBLE
- BT  
00001

UNCLASSIFIED

RAF COLTISHALL

replied to.

ANNEX J TO  
SDO ORDERS

16cd  
CT DISSE  
104/11  
12/86  
ENCLOSURE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

12/86

From 2240, continuing during call at 2315.

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).

SILVER CIRCULAR + SPARKING LIKE A BALLROOM LIGHT.!

Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

INDOORS + OUTDOORS AT STALHAM

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

JUST ABOVE HORIZON - ESTIMATES AT 2-3000'

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

2-3 KM APPROX

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

JERKING ABOUT - THEN SEEMS TO LOWER SLOWLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE

Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).

BROKEN CLOUD

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ME, 2 POLICE AT N. WALSHAM.

Name and address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

Other witnesses

YES - SOME MATE WAS TAKING PICTURES.

Date and time of receipt of report.

2/8/94 2315.

Is a reply requested?

YES,

Section 40

AFTER 5 PM.

He was aware that no flying was taking place at Colt, but seemed keen for a call back. Apparently the police at N. Walsham were going to check it out, so they've probably already cast their judgement to him.

Have replied.

TOP

FEED DIRECTION  
03 AUG 1994  
Sheple

UNCLASSIFIED

ENC 104 +1

CAB176 02/2034 21402451

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 012140Z AUG 94

FROM RAF WYTON  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON

UNCLASSIFIED

REPLY TO FEED  
SIC I3S/Z6F

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)

1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
  2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
  3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
  4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
  5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
  6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
  7. NIL KNOWN
  8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
  9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
  11. CPL Section 40, OPSERATIONS, RAF WYTON, Section 40
  12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
  13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
  14. HER HUSBAND
  15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
  16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION I3S  
F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

plotted

CT: DISSC

Sgt Section 40  
Andover Police

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

NOA

called

Section 40

+ discussed - NFA.

File #

NO. 103  
EATON

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	31 July, 22:40 couple of minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Two lights flying very fast across the sky
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outdoors in garden stationary
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Up in the stars.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	very fast very high up
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear skies
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, Andover
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	ex - RAF byrs service
14. Other witnesses	Girlfriend + her father
15. Date and time of receipt	1 August 11:40
16. <del>Any unusual meteorological conditions</del> Address:	Section 40
17. Remarks	Section 40 Colled He seemed very sensible + genuine. He felt a little silly reporting it - he stressed his background + that he had not been drinking.

Sounded to me like some strange astronomical event.

\* No threat.

\* NFA.

F = 12/2



INVOLVEMENT OF THE BELGIAN AIR FORCE



I thought it would be worthwhile to describe briefly the social context before going on to discuss the involvement of the Air Force in the debate on UFOs.

When I was asked to attend the SOBEPS press conference on 18 December 1989, as Chief of Operations of the Air Staff, I was sceptical about the existence of UFOs. Having said that, I was determined to approach the problem without prejudice, as far as possible, and to examine it in an objective manner. Two factors became apparent to me during this press conference. Firstly, the evidence was remarkable. It was not frivolous and was presented in a natural and rather modest manner: no trace of sensationalism or exaggerated media "hype". Secondly, the approach of SOBEPS was sober, objective and based on scientific facts. Evidence which could be linked to natural phenomena was rejected immediately. Another important factor: certain journalists had the armed forces as their target, in particular the Air Force. The phenomena observed were alleged to have been experimental aircraft, the existence of which was to be concealed from the public.

Some saw a link with the F-117 and used the opportunity to criticise American "imperialism". The alleged servility of the Belgian authorities, who had, consciously or not, allowed such experiments, was also denounced. Moreover, there were rumours to the effect that observations of certain UFOs had been made by military radars, about which no information could be disclosed.

Initially, the Air Force was obliged to deny the hypothesis of experimental test flights. This was fairly simple, and the context is amply described in the previous chapters. The Air Force could put its cards on the table for the simple reason that there was nothing to hide, and that it was impossible from a technical point of view that an F-117 could have been involved.

In addition, the seriousness of the evidence and the professionalism of SOBEPS were factors which prompted the Air Force to decide on the need for a more in-depth study. This is why it had decided before the holding of the press conference to try to identify the nature and origin of certain observed phenomena. The big question was, however, with what means?

THE MEANS

Every flight in Belgian airspace carried out between the setting and rising of the sun by any aircraft whatsoever must be the subject of an official request and must receive clearance from the civil and/or military authorities. These two bodies are responsible for coordinating all air movements during the night so that the identity of all aircraft in flight is known, together with their intentions, the aim being, of course, to ensure the safety of air navigation. In the case of the UFO observations, it was therefore a case of checking whether any non-regulation flight had been carried out. If this were indeed found to be the case, it goes without saying that we would have to try to identify these aircraft.



One of the most obvious means of detecting intrusions is radar. In addition to the approach radars of the various airfields, the Air Force has two powerful detection radars integrated into the NATO defence system and operational round the clock. The detection range of these radars is in excess of 300 km. Aircraft can be detected up to an altitude of approximately 30 km, whilst the minimum altitude depends on their position and the distance between them and the station. This goes without saying when one realizes that radar waves cannot see round corners and that each target hidden behind the horizon line or behind an obstacle (a hill, for example) cannot generally be detected.

In normal circumstances, the radar controller sees only the aircraft which have already undergone a selection procedure. In fact, a computer analyses the reflected waves and will reject all echoes which do not meet the preprogrammed standards (for example, the flight envelope of an aircraft). The controller therefore sees only the synthesized image of the radar echoes which in all probability represent aircraft.

In this way, spurious signals are eliminated. The latter, better known to the controllers as "angels" (see contribution of **Section 40** **Section 40**) can be caused by atmospheric disturbance, for example a layer of atmospheric inversion which deflects radar waves which, in their turn, are reflected by, among other things, by moving objects on the ground.

The controller can switch off the computer filtering so that he can observe on the screen all the echoes, including the "angels" (so-called "raw video" mode). It should be added immediately that the radar operators have little experience of this way of working and there are many echoes of which the origin is unknown.

In the case of UFO observations, the radar controllers were asked to pay particular attention to the echoes (even on "raw video") which appeared in the region of the visual observations on the ground. Thus, a number of radar echoes were recorded where it was impossible to know whether they were "angels" or real aircraft in flight. Hence the rather cautious attitude of the Air Force, particularly at the beginning of the period of observation and the resulting criticism that certain information could not be disclosed.

Apart from these radar stations, the Air Force also has an Interception Wing equipped with F-16 combat aircraft at Beauvechain, approximately 30 km south-east of Brussels. Two of these F-16s are permanently ready to take off within five minutes, following an order given by a duty officer within the NATO defence system. The duty radar controller can, if necessary, obtain such authorization within a very short time. The condition is that a concrete radar observation of unknown origin occurs and that he requests visual identification, using the two F-16 ready for immediate take-off. This procedure is the subject of regular exercises: the pilots are from time to time sent up to identify presumed intrusions, simulated or not. The purpose is to rehearse all the procedures in depth so that, in case of need, an urgent intervention can take place without problems.

After the first wave of observations on 29 November 1989, the Air Force instructed the radar controllers and the combat pilots to be vigilant and if necessary to initiate an identification procedure. For this purpose, only the existing resources, i.e. two ground radars and the F-16s, were to be used. The aim was to check whether the UFOs were real or not. After confirmation, we would move to the second stage, identification and determining whether the safety of air traffic was threatened.

#### ACTIONS

Coordination between the ground observations and the radar control centre of Glons posed, in this context, the greatest problem.

The Gendarmerie is the organization one immediately thought of to carry out this task. To this end, the telephone number of the radar station of Glons was passed to the gendarmerie brigades concerned so that they could inform the controllers of the position of the geographical positions of certain objects observed.

The number of links in the chain of communication between the observers on the ground and the pilots whose task it is to identify any flying objects represented a major handicap (telephone call to the gendarmes, patrol in position, radio link with the brigade, call to the Glons centre, telephone call to the controller and radio link with the pilots in flight).

Like the Air Force, the Gendarmerie was unable to deploy any additional resources to carry out its mission. Quite logically, priority was given to the traditional tasks assigned to the few gendarmes on duty in the evening and at night, resulting in a not inconsiderable loss of time, since it was impossible to react promptly to specific calls at a specific time.

The Air Force carried out a number of concrete actions. In a first action on the evening of 2 December, two F-16s were sent to the Liège area where a possible sighting had taken place. A telephone call from the Gendarmerie informed the duty controller of a ground observation; the latter noted at the position indicated a radar echo (on raw video) which possibly confirmed the visual observation. The F-16s were dispatched to the position, saw nothing and returned to their base. According to the radar controller, the echo disappeared when the F-16s approached the area and reappeared after their return to base.

The mystery remains unresolved.

Two aircraft were sent on a second mission following innumerable telephone calls from the Hasselt area. The ground radars had seen nothing and the F-16s were able to identify the origin of the phenomenon as laser projections onto a cloud layer. Analysis of the facts has shown that these observations were completely different from those made earlier in the province of Liège.

After this incident, orders were given not to dispatch aircraft without previous radar observation and without formal

confirmation of the ground observations by the Gendarmerie.

Then there was the action of the night of 30 to 31 March 1990 described in this book.

In this case, the Air Force reacted only after telephone confirmation from the Gendarmerie of a number of observations in the Wavre region and after simultaneous observation by two ground radars. The F-16s carried out several interceptions with the aid of directions from the duty radar controller. Certain data were recorded by the airborne radars of the F-16s; their technical analysis is described in **Section 40** contribution to this book.

The Air Force itself approached the affair with the greatest caution. Electromagnetic interference which can lead to false conclusions is not unusual both for airborne and ground radars. Interference on airborne radars is however generally caused by ground conditions whereas the recordings on 30/31 March were made at an altitude of approximately 3 km. Moreover, a correlation was noted at certain times between the data originating from the two airborne radars and at least one ground radar. The recording of identical data by three different systems at given times means that we cannot rule out the possibility that one or more unidentified aircraft were indeed operating in Belgian airspace.

It should be said immediately that this was the first time that an in-depth analysis had been carried out of data completely outside the area of known performance in the aeronautical field. Was it really a question of aircraft or of exceptional electromagnetic interference?

The pilots themselves had no concrete visual contacts, which are in fact very difficult to obtain in view of the incalculable number of points of light visible at night over Belgium with a cloudless sky and good visibility. However, when a pilot locks on his radar to a possible target, an indication of the place where it should be located is displayed on his screen. Nothing was recorded by the pilots during the various lock-ons carried out. If these targets had been illuminated, this would certainly have been the case. Is this proof that there was nothing in the air and that it was a matter of electromagnetic interference? Certainly not: eye-witnesses at Petit-Rosière stated that the bright spots they were observing lost their intensity as the F-16s approached or were even extinguished completely.

Why was no definite correlation found between the ground observations at Ramillies and the recordings of the airborne radars of the F-16s?

According to eyewitnesses, the luminous objects sometimes travelled in jerky movements, subsequently stabilizing at a determined geographical position.

But in its interception function, the radar of an F-16 cannot detect a static object, for the simple reason that the system rejects all echoes of objects moving at relative speeds of less than +/- 100 km.p.h.

This filtering was incorporated into the system to avoid the airborne radar detecting all the cars or other objects on the ground and therefore to prevent the screen from being cluttered by too large a number of echoes.

The pilot is interested only in aircraft and helicopters moving at higher speeds. These latter targets will be the only ones to be projected onto the screen, enabling the pilot to see the flight profile and, if necessary, to carry out an interception.

From a technical point of view, it was therefore impossible to detect luminous objects with the airborne radar if they remained immobile or moved at low speeds.

At all events, the Air Force has arrived at the conclusion that a number of abnormal phenomena have occurred in Belgian airspace.

The extensive evidence of ground observations collected in this book, reinforced by the recordings of the night of 30/31 March, have led us to consider the hypothesis that a number of unauthorized air activities have indeed taken place.

So far, no trace of aggression has been reported; military and civil air traffic has been neither disrupted nor threatened. It can therefore be advanced that the alleged air activities constituted no concrete threat.

Since the armed forces react only in the event of a potential threat, it was decided not to use additional resources or personnel beyond the existing and available air defence systems. I believe that as regards the ground observations, the Gendarmerie has arrived at an identical conclusion.

Classification   
 Caveat   
 Covering

CT: Plotted . E 106/1  
 DISSc. F Sigs 92  
 answered. (Int. 9/92)

to file please

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 010836Z AUG 94	Reference:
From: Ais(m)	Fax Number: *	Subject: UFO Report x 2
To: MOD	Fax Number: Section 40	
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet: 04

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: Mo Section 40 Duty Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40
Signature: AP Section 40	Signature: Section 40

Message/Remarks:

Attention : Section 40

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification

plotted.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PPS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 281110 local. 20 sec

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

- Number
- Size
- Shape
- Colours
- Brightness
- Sound
- Smell

Triangle  
 Small triangles in it  
 Grey lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

- Geographical Location
- Indoors/Outdoors
- Stationary/Moving

Morley, Leeds

D. HOW OBSERVED.

- Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
- Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

NE

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

200 ft

H. MOVEMENT.

- Steady
- Changing
- Eccentric

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CAN OK

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NIL

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER GA ALC

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

LSOHE

n. OTHER WITNESSES

LSOHE

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

29/7/94 2230 Local

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), IATOC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

01 AUG 1994

### REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

29/7/94 2230

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

OPK WHITE LIGHT (BRIGHT)

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OVER MARCLEFIELD

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

NOT KNOWN (20,000 feet)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

OBSERVED IN CAMPBELL - LE - PITCH  
OBSERVED OVER MARCLEFIELD

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, P, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

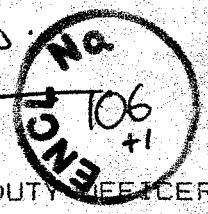
MOVING

COMMISSIONERS  
07 AUG 1994  
R.A.F.  
WEST DEVENTER



UNCLASSIFIED

Already rec'd  
+ Replied to:



OCC  
LIVE RAF WYTON  
MESSAGE at 010930Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

Prec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 010930Z AUG 94  
From RAF WYTON  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
SICs I3S

COPIES To:  
Sec (AS) 2a, Room Section 40 MB  
AEW/GE3, Room Section 40 MB  
DI 55c Room Section 40  
OWOB

- FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94
  2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE BEING SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
  3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
  4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
  5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING 20 MINS LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
  6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
  7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
  8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING EACH PASS
  9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 8KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
  10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY MISTAKABLE OBJECTS
  11. REPORTED TO CPL Section 40 OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT Section 40
  12. REPORTED BY Section 40
  13. Section 40 APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
  14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDED Section 40
  15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 010700Z AUG 94
  16. A REPLY HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY Section 40

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

OCC  
LIVE RAF WYTON  
MESSAGE at 012140Z AUG 94

SEC (AS) 2a

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 012140Z AUG 94  
From RAF WYTON  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
SICs 13S

- FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)
1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
  2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
  3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
  4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
  5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
  6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
  7. NIL KNOWN
  8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
  9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
  11. CPL Section 40 OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, EXT Section 40
  12. Section 40 AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
  13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED HOME ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
  14. HER HUSBAND
  15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
  16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

*Unsworn, plotted.*

*Copied to → JSS Rec'd 1 Aug-*

ANNEX A TO SO 502  
 E102/4  
*S. J. Fulple*  
 0 1 AUG 1994  
 EYE

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	30 Jul 94 0315 8 to 10 secs
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Looked like the top half of a five pointed star, approx five feet long, surrounded by a white ball of light
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors but viewed from indoors (1st floor).
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Stratford Railway Station
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Viewed from 1st floor - Approx 40 degree
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx 200 yds
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Erratic
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Nil clouds, clear and dry.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD only
12.	Name & Address of Informant	<b>Section 40</b> London
	Tel	<b>Section 40</b>

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
See Remarks.

---

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
310100Z Jul 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Nil

---

17. Remarks

Section 40

---

Date: / Aug 94

Section 40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room Main Building  
DI 55, Room Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

Section 40

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.

answered.

Plotted

Rec'd 1/8/94

TOP

CT DISS.

↑ FEED DIRECTION

E102/3

→ file please

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV014 30/0030 210C2207

FDR CAB

ROUTINE 291500Z JUL 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 28 JUL 94 MIDNIGHT ONE MINUTE APPROX

B TWO OBJECTS ONE WITH VERTICAL LINE OF LIGHTS OTHER WITH HORIZONTAL LINE OF LIGHTS. LIGHTS RED GREEN AND WHITE IN COLOUR SOME FLASHING SOME CONSTANT AT DISTANT A/C BRIGHTNESS

C IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE

D NAKED EYE THROUGH VEHICLE WINDOW BOTH OPEN AND CLOSED

E TOWARDS WEST

F FROM HEAD ONTO OVERHEAD

G APPROX 1 MILE AT FIRST SIGHTIN TO NOWHIGHER THAN TALL CONIFER WHEN OVERHEAD

H STATIONARY

J CLEAR NIGHT

K RIVER WYE AND LARGE HOUSE

PAGE 2 RBDYU 0054 UNCLAS

L CIVILIAN POLICE AT HEREFORD WHO WITH PERMISSION REPORTED INCIDENT TO LOCAL MEDIA. WILL ALSO BE CONTACTING Section 40 OF BRITISH UFO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Section 40

HEREFORDSHIRE, Section 40

N NIL

O Section 40 (HUSBAND) ALSO AS RESULT OF PUBLICITY ON RADIO WYVERN OTHER WITNESSES HAVE BEEN RINGING INTO RADIO STATION

P 29 JUL 94 1515(L)

Q NIL

R LOCATION OF SIGHTING WAS ON A40 BETWEEN ROSS ON WYE AND WITCHURCH NEAR TO TURN FOR VILLAGE OF GLEWSTONE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAF 1 DI 55

Copies of  
plotted  
answers

E102/2

F Slgs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

Classification

Caveat

Covering

→ Duplise

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 290820Z	Reference:	
From: Ais (m)	Fax Number: x	Subject: UFO Report	
To: MOD	Number: Section 40		
		Total number of pages including this cover sheet	02
Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Signature: pp	Section 40 Duty Aiso	Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
	Section 40	Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:

Attention: Section 40

Sac (As) 2

Covering

Caveat

Classification

Copied  
to: DI

plotted.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
29 JUL 1994  
R.A.F.  
WEST DRAYTON

FOR ATTN

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC (AS)<sub>2</sub>

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 2355 LOCAL 2357  
29<sup>TH</sup> JULY

B Description of Object WHITE LIKE STAR NO NOISE  
POINT OF LIGHT NO FLASHING LIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer LUNDIE VILLAGE.  
10 MILES WEST OF DUNDEE

D How Observed NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
LOOKING SOUTH WEST TRAVELING IN NORTH EAST DIRECTION.

F Angular Elevation of Object  
DIRECTLY OVERHEAD.

G Distance of Object from Observer  
VERY HIGH

H Movements of Object  
CONSTANT VELOCITY.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc VERY CLEAR

K Nearby Objects NO

L To Whom Reported RAF LEUCHARS + PITREAVIE

M Section 40 Section 40 BY DUNDEE  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the object that may be Volunteered  
Section 40

O Other Witnesses NO

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
2315 UTC SUPERVISORS DESK SCOTTISH AIR TRAFFIC  
CONTROL CENTRE

# Report of Unidentified Flying Object

plotted. file please  
PE 102/1

<b>A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting</b> Local times to be quoted	27/7/94 2307(L) EST 2mins
<b>B. Description of Object</b> Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 object - Spherical 2 rows of red lights & 2 rows of green lights. No sound or smell.
<b>C. Exact Position of Observer</b> Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	WELLOW LANE / outdoors / moving.
<b>D. How Observed</b> Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	Naked Eye.
<b>E. Direction in which Object was First Seen</b> A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	To the South East travelling north.
<b>F. Angular Elevation of Object</b> Estimated heights are unreliable	260°
<b>G. Distance of object from Observer</b> By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	50 yards
<b>H. Movements of Object</b> Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	Slow, northwards
<b>J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations</b> Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	No Sig. Weather
<b>K. Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir; lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.	NIL
<b>L. To Whom Reported</b> Police, military organisations, the press etc.	Police + Bristol ATC.
<b>M. Name and Address of Informant</b>	Section 40 PERSIE DOWN ST. JOHN Section 40
<b>N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered</b>	NIL
<b>O. Other Witnesses</b>	Fiance
<b>P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report</b>	27/7/94 2350 (L)

**Action** Section 40  
 Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room [redacted] MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London. SW1A 2HB. Fax Section 40

Report received by [redacted] Section 40  
 Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3DY.  
 Section 40



Classification   
Caveat   
Covering

F Sigs 927  
(Int. 9/92)

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 201	Date and Time of Transmission: 28030ZJUL	Reference: A15/PFS	
From: A15(M)	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORT	Total number of pages including this cover sheet 2
To: SEC(AS) M.O.D.	Fax Number: Section 40		

Authorizing Officer		Transmit Operators	
Rank, Name and Appointment: WO Section 40 - DUTY A150		Rank/Grade and Name: SAC Section 40	
Signature: PP Section 40		Signature: Section 40	

Message/Remarks:  
2nd notification  
other from Bristol ATC.  
  
ATTN Section 40

Covering   
Caveat   
Classification

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 27 July 94 2307A 2mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size  
Shape *Spherical*  
Colours *2 rows RED 2 rows GREEN LIGHTS*  
Brightness  
Sound *nil*  
*nil*

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location *WELDON LANE*  
Indoors/Outdoors *OUTDOORS*  
Stationary/Moving *MOVING*

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
Still ~~camera~~

E. LANDMARK IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. *SE HEADING NOT*  
Landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated  
(bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) *60°*

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) *100m*

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady *slow, NORTHWARDS*  
Changing  
Erratic

I. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds *NO SIGNIFICANT WY*  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. *NONE*

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police   
Military Organisation   
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. *PEARSDOWN ST JOHN* Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
*NIL*

O. OTHER WITNESSES. *FIANCEE*

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. *2314Z 27 Jul 94*

GLB : 107  
TITLE : TELEX4PAGE

UNCLAS

12/2

PRI : C

DESTS :

TELEX : TLX

6449929, RAFRUD G,

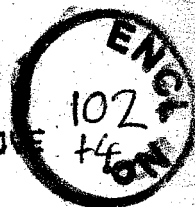
MIN CIRC: TELEX

TO :

(VIA) RAF RUDLOE MANOR COMMS CENTRE, FOR WEST DRAYTON

SUBJECT : REPORTED UFO SIGHTING

TEXT



THE FOLLOWING ARE DETAILS OF A REPORTED UFO SIGHTING AT HOVE  
SUBSEX ON 23/07/94.

PAGE 2 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS

- A) OBJECT SIGHTED AT APPROX 1752HRS. SIGHTING LASTED FOR LESS THAN 5 MINS.
- B) ELONGATED IN SHAPE, SIMILAR TO CIGAR BUT FATTER, BLACK IN COLOUR. WHITE LIGHTS AT FRONT AND REAR ENDS. LIGHTS WERE VERY BRIGHT. NO NOISE OR SMELL.
- C) SEEN FROM SEAFRONT WINDOW OF SECOND FLOOR FLAT. OBSERVERS WERE STATIONARY
- D) OBJECT SEEN WITH NAKED EYE
- E) OVER THE SEA MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST
- F) OBJECT WAS OVERHEAD
- G) INFORMANT UNABLE TO JUDGE THE DISTANCE BUT BELIEVED IT WAS APPROX 2000 FT UP.
- H) OBJECT WAS PITCHING AND ROLLING FROM NOSE TO TAIL, DIVING VERY STEEPLY, BUT SEEMED TO BE MOVING IN DEFINITE AND REPEATED

PAGE 3 RBDTCU 4001 UNCLAS

PATTERN BEFORE RECEDING AT SPEED OF APPROX 100 MPH AND INCREASING HEIGHT

J) CLEAR BLUE SKY, SUNNY, VERY LITTLE CLOUD OR MIST

K) NONE

L) REPORTED TO POLICE ONLY

M) Section 40 Section 40 Section 40 HOVE

N) INFORMANT STATED THAT SHE HAD WORKED FOR RAF FOR MANY YEARS AND THAT THE OBJECT WAS DEFINITELY NOT A PLANE OR BALLOON OF ANY KIND

O) HUSBAND AND ANYONE ON THE BEACH

P) 23/7/94 AT 1802HRS

BT

NNNN

End of Message 397 232352Z JUL

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	211830Z Jul 94 (For 1 minute)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	3 sets of objects (dark coloured) shapeless, moving South to North
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors Moving fast
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South of observer
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 m high
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	No wind, small amount of cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	QUEST notified first (QUEST appears to be a UFO "exchange" agency - AFDO)

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Camden

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

212215Z Jul 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Thought objects were birds initially, but then they passed over without any signs of wings flapping. Objects proceeded in dead straight line, with no variations or deviations in direction.

Section 40

Wg Cdr / RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 21 Jul 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 21 <sup>st</sup> July, 11.27 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 red lights in a vertical pattern (not flashing). No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car, then from roadside, near Llandister, Pwys.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k. 150/250 ft ?
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady. Descending.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear. Full moon.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hills + valleys !

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS)
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED]
14. Other witnesses	No
15. Date and time of receipt	22 <sup>nd</sup> July, Pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec(AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
18/7/94 0030 5 TO 6 SECS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ONE  
Size N/K  
Shape WING SHAPED  
Colours -  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT  
Sound -  
Smell -
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location EAST SIDE MIDDLE WICH.  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
STILL or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
EAST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
80-85°  
1/2 MILE
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing SOUTH TO NORTH  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds LAUK  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSING ESTATE
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police MANCHESTER ATC  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40 [REDACTED], Cheshire
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
18/7/94 0035



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17 Jul 2015 2 hours  
B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. (3 other occasions over 10 days)

Number 1-2  
Size -  
Shape Triangular  
Colours -  
Brightness Bright - reflected sunlight  
Sound -  
Smell -

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Acocks Green nr Birmingham Apt  
Indoors/Outdoors  
~~Stationary~~/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
~~Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /~~  
~~None of the above~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Overhead  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 90°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) /

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
~~Changing~~  
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Cirrus layer

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. -

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation + Birmingham ATC  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
Amateur Astronomer + Keen Plane Spotter + Previous reports

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Family + Friends

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 17 Jul 94 2015

Section 40 [Redacted]

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

SEC (AS)  
2

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 17.07.94 0030 LOCAL

B Description of Object 1 OBJECT, VAST ORANGE THING ALMOST SAME SHAPE AS A SHARK DORSAL FIN. SUNK SLOWLY OUT OF SKY BEHIND HILLS

C Exact Position of Observer ON HILL LEAVING EASDALE, ARGYLL. SEAL IS. 10M. SOUTH OF OBAN, OUTDOORS.

D How Observed NAKED EYE.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen TOWARDS COLONSAY BEHIND GARVELLACHS.

F Angular Elevation of Object SINKING FROM SKY SEE B.

G Distance of Object from Observer UNKNOWN

H Movements of Object DOWNWARDS SLOW

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLEAR

K Nearby Objects NONE OPEN COUNTRY, SEA, HILLS

L To Whom Reported POLICE OBAN Section 40 [Redacted]

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40 [Redacted] BALVICAR Section 40 [Redacted]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered NONE

O Other Witnesses NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 17th. 0238 LOCAL. "SCOTTISH A.T.C.C"

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/7/94 2130~~z~~ 3ins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number 23
  - Size ~~2~~ SCORING LIGHTS
  - Shape
  - Colours YELLOW
  - Brightness BRIGHT
  - Sound
  - Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
  - Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WINDAL  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 60°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - ~~Steady~~
  - ~~Changing~~
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - ~~Moving clouds~~ NO CLOUDS
  - Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police CHESTER
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
 

Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
 

Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. DAUGHTER
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16/7/94 2140~~z~~

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 July '94 2030 local

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size One Black Ball  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Staines  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/E  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) —

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. Below Cloud  
Steady NE to SE  
Changing  
~~Eccentric~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
~~Fog~~ / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
~~Police~~  
Military Organisation  
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40  
Section 40 Middlesex Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Wife

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 15 Jul 94 1850Z

RAF MANSTON - REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Use local times)

12 July 2115 60 mins

B. Description of object;

Number ONE  
 Size VERY BIG.  
 Shape DIAMOND-ROUND.  
 Colour white light. PASTEL shades of light.  
 Brightness Very.  
 Sound None.

C. The position of the observer. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.)

Shephereswell, outside front door

D. How was the UFO observed?

Naked eye → B+ TREE  
 Binoculars →  
 Still camera  
 Movie/Video camera

E. In what direction was this object first seen? (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Towards Carleton

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

60°

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

All you could see was bright light about a mile

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be more useful than estimates of course and speed)

Hovering, everywhere

J. What was the weather like? (Moving clouds, cloud level, haze, mist, drizzle, rain etc.)

clear, cloudy.

K. Nearby objects. (Telephone lines, high voltage lines; lake, reservoir, river, swamp or marsh; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night-lighting)

NO

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organizations, the media etc.)

Dover Police

M. Informants name Section 40

Address:

Section 40

Dover

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

O. Any other witnesses?

Section 40

46 others

P. Date and time of the report. 13-1354

This report was taken by;

NAME Section 40

RANK FLT LT

APPT ATCO

EXT Section 40

These reports are sent to:

Sec (AS) 2A  
Room Section 40  
MOD Main Building  
WHITEHALL  
London SW1A 2HB

Section 40

File; MAN/404/17/ATC

TOP



UNCLASSIFIED

CWD144 13/1212 194C1288

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 131200Z JUL 94

FROM RAF CHIVENOR  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN OF SEC(AS)2  
SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 052345 JUL 94

B.1. SIZE OF SMALL FIELD.

CRESCENT SHAPED QUOTE LIKE SEGMENT OF ORANGE UNQUOTE. DARK CENTRE  
SURROUNDED BY CRESCENT OF LIGHT. WHITE LIGHTS. NOT TOO BRIGHT TO LOOK  
AT

SOUND. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

SMELL. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

C. 2 MILES SW OF BARNSTAPLE DEVON

POSITION 99540310. OBSERVER INSIDE CAR, WHICH WAS STATIONARY WHILST  
UFO WAS OBSERVED

D. NAKED EYE

E. SOUTH OF ABOVE GRID REF

PAGE 2 RBDATA 0006 UNCLAS

F. 00 DEGREES

G. APPROX 1/2 NM, TO WEST OF FARM

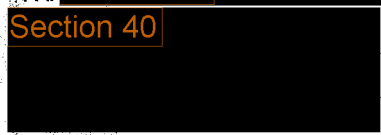
H. HOVERING

J. NO CLOUD OBSERVED, CLEAR AND COLD

K. NIL IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY

L. OPERATIONS RAF CHIVENOR

M. Section 40



N. NIL

O. NIL

P. REPORTED TO CHIVENOR OPERATIONS 13 JUL 1200 LOCAL Section 40 HAD  
THOUGHT ABOUT IT FOR A WEEK BUT FINALLY THOUGHT SHE SHOULD DO  
SOMETHING ABOUT IT

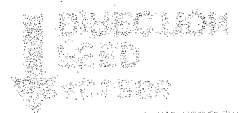
BT

CWL 13 01 00

CAT 13 00 00

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F



FOR: MIIN : Section 40

DE(LAS) ←

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 12/07/94 2320 4 1/2 - 5 mins

B Description of Object V. LARGE BRIGHT STAR

C Exact Position of Observer CRINAN

D How Observed BINOCULARS

E Direction in which Object was First Seen S.W. TOWARDS CRINAN

F Angular Elevation of Object VERY HIGH, DESCENDING

G Distance of Object from Observer 10 - 18 MILES OR CLOSER?

H Movements of Object FLOATING / DESCENDING V. SLOWLY  
TO GROUND LVL IN 4 1/2 - 5 MINS

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. V. CLEAR SKY - SMALL  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc SCATTERING OF CLOUDS

K Nearby Objects LARGE HILL - KNAPDALE FOREST

L To Whom Reported GLASGOW ATC.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40 ARSYLL Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
SEEN OBJECT TWICE BEFORE ONE LAST 2 1/2 WKS

O Other Witnesses Section 40

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 12/7/94 2345L



Police HEO ID, 3664 Sq. BY DAD.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
9/7/94, 2305, 5 MIN ON GOING.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1  
Size SMALL  
Shape ROUND TAPPED EDGE  
Colours WHITE  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT  
Sound NONE  
Smell NOT FOUND
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location BUSHILL PARK ENFIELD  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. SE.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
80°
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
80°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
OVER BARNET / OAKWOOD
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady STATIONARY/  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds ✓  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

FR SUP BRIDGEND (HQ)

Section 40

1387 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 08-07-94 TIME 2230  
 YNYSYBWL, CACR  
 can you use street, town ?  
 BEAT 01 SUR-DIV DA MAP REF BF70 UHF 54/00  
 SIGHTING OF U.F.O. IN THE YNYSYBWL AREA - LARGE HOOP STYLE LIGHT  
 IN THE SKY

Section 40



2230 FURTHER CALL RECEIVED FROM [Section 40] . ALSO  
 REPORTING SIMILAR SIGHTING OF A HOOLA-HOOP LIGHT IN THE SKY  
 2235 ROUTINE RESPONSE  
 2237 Transfer to CACR From terminal 29  
 2239 Transfer accepted by terminal 19  
 2239 DVOB INFO, WILL CHECK LATER From terminal 19  
 2237 Transfer to terminal 29  
 2239 Transfer accepted by terminal 29 From terminal 29  
 2240 Transfer to terminal 13  
 2240 Transfer accepted by terminal 13

OP Section 40  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP

2241 FROM [Section 40]  
 TIME FIRST SIGHTED AT APPROX 2120 - STILL IN SIGHT AT THIS  
 TIME 2240 HRS - POSITION IN SKY - LOCKING AT IT  
 IT WOULD APPEAR TO BE ABOUT ROOF TOP LEVEL OR JUST HIGHER  
 FIRST OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE AND THEN USING BINOCULARS  
 INCIDENT SERIAL NO: 1387 DATE CREATED: 08-07-94:2230 PAGE 1 OF 2

DIRECTION FIRST OBSERVED TO THE SOUTH HAS NOW MOVED TO  
 THE NORTH - CLEAR SKY NO OBJECTS NEARBY  
 OTHER PERSONS ALSO IN THE STREET OBSERVING SAME AT THIS  
 TIME

2245 BOOB AWARE - OFFICER EN ROUTE SHORTLY  
 2250 FURTHER POINTS RE ABOVE FROM - "UFO" APPEARS TO BE  
 SILENT APPEARS TO BE BLUE AND RED LIGHT FLASHING WHEN  
 VIEWED FROM DIFFERENT AREAS - AND WHEN MOVES DOES SO  
 AT SPEED

OP Section 40  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP  
 OP

2300 WEST DRAYTON INF CAN WL FAX DETAILS ON [Section 40]  
 FOR ATTENTION OF DISTRESS AND DIVERSION CELL  
 2300 1531 A 2310 OP [Section 40] 2317 OP [Section 40]  
 2300 2618 A 2310 OP [Section 40] L 2317 OP [Section 40]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

04 July 94 1020L 2 MINS.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 2

Size

Shape unknown

Colours unknown

Brightness unknown

Sound

Smell } None

Brawny grey colour

(Elbow to finger size)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

WOODBRIDGE HILL CUMFORD SURREY  
ON RAILWAY BRIDGE FOOTPATH

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

HANGING OVERHEAD.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

ABOVE

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

LOAFING - STATIONARY

RAILWAY TRACK

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist

CLEAR NIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

RAILWAY TRACK + S-DINGS.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police → CIVIL OPS ROOM → DTD,  
~~Military Organisation~~  
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

CUMFORD

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

2200 # 04 JULY 94.

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

CC  
IVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 010730Z JUL 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDD  
PIN 136R

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
TG 010730Z JUL 94  
rom RAF WADDINGTON  
o HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
ICs I3F IBJ

Copies for:  
GE/ACW  
SEC (A3) 2 ✓  
DISS

HQSTC FOR WG CDR GE, MODUK AIR FOR AFDD  
SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
A. 30 JUN 94. 2145Z SHORT DURATION  
B. NOT KNOWN  
C. OUTDOORS  
D. NAKED EYE  
E. OVER AN OLD AIRFIELD  
F. NOT KNOWN  
G. NOT KNOWN  
H. HOVERED AT FIRST THEN QUICKLY MOVED OFF  
J. CLEAR  
K. OLD AIRFIELD  
L. GUARDROOM RAF WADDINGTON  
M. Section 40 BROKENBY  
N. NOT KNOWN  
O. NONE  
P. 302200Z JUN 94 FROM MAIN GUARDROOM

Action Distribution	Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
	MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDD	MODUK AIR S6
		IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 301900A Jun 94
1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting

---

  2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One white/yellow/orange coloured football-shaped object

---

  3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors

---

  4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

  5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Chadwell Heath moving in the London City direction.

---

  6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 80 degrees

---

  7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not known, but very high up, possible 50,000ft

---

  8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Appeared, then disappeared then reappeared between clouds

---

  9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear blue sky with light strato-cumulous cloud.

---

  10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

  11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

  12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Hd.Sec.(AS).  
- 1 JUL 1994

FILE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

301930A Jun 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

---

17. Remarks

Nil

---

Section 40






Date: 30 Jun 94

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room  Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room  Main Building  
DI 55, Room  Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

Section 40

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 010440A Jul 94 lasting for about 5 minutes.  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One pencil thin line of light  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors. Object moved very slowly  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading South to North  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30 degrees approx  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 3 - 4 miles above ground  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Sedate straight line moving slowly  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 12. Name & Address of Informant  
\_\_\_\_\_

Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted] Finchley, London Section 40 [redacted]

Section 40 [redacted]

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
**Hd.Sec.(AS).**  
 - 1 JUL 1994  
**FILE**

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
010445A Jul 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
None

---

17. Remarks  
Nil

---

Section 40



Date: 1 Jul 94

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40



NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES  
ATLANTIC HOUSE  
SHERWOOD ROAD  
PRESTWICK  
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR  
Telephone Prestwick **Section 40**



Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

[ROUTINE]  
[URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

..... **Section 40** .....  
.....  
..... *SEC (AS) 2* .....  
.....

FROM:

..... *ATSA SUPERVISOR* .....  
..... *SCOATCC ATLANTIC HOUSE* .....  
..... *PRESTWICK* .....  
..... **Section 40** .....

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE....*2*....

DATE...*26th June 94*.....

TELE : **Section 40** EXT.....  
DOCFAX : **Section 40**  
TELEX : **Section 40**

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec (AS) I  
27 JUN 1994  
FILE

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
26th June 94 0015 local / 1/2 hour duration.

B Description of Object Silvery grey colour. large outer circle with small inner circle moving in formation.

C Exact Position of Observer In a car on a dark country road between Blackburn and Armadale. West Lothian SCOTLAND.

D How Observed Naked eye.

E Direction in which Object was First Seen Keeping track moving alongside vehicle, but also observed in other directions.

F Angular Elevation of Object Overhead

G Distance of Object from Observer 400 - 500 feet away from reporter.

H Movements of Object Going from side to side. Seemed to expand further away object travelled. Got smaller the nearer to reporter it got.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Cloudy, not raining

K Nearby Objects Reporter only able to report that she was on a dark country road.

L To Whom Reported Initially to Livingston Police who informed reporter that Air Traffic Control deal with these reports.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered Returning from wedding in Edinburgh when sighting occurred. Photographs of object taken.

O Other Witnesses 3 other occupants in car with reporter.

For info: Reporter also said that whilst observing reported object an aircraft came into view.

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
26th June 1994 0945/1000 local.

Already written to Section 40 See E83  
flying recent report Section 40

E85

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	262110Z Jun 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Like a star. Point spot of light moving rapidly towards observer. White light
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West North West from Wellingbrough
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High angle (Third of right angle)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	10 miles approx
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Object stationary then moving alternate
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Moving cloud, thickening
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Reported similar to Police last week

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Northants. Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

2 other witnesses present

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

262110z Jun 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

Wg Cdr / RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 26 Jun 94

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB

AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB

DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg

File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 231910 & Jun 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

one, dark rugby ball shaped  
with protrusions.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

~~Indoor~~ / Outdoors

Stationary / ~~Moving~~

Gosport

D. HOW OBSERVED.

~~Naked eye~~ / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~SUN or day camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

South to West

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

500 - 1000'

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

N/K

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady + SLOW

~~Observed~~  
SARAAA

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

N/K

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

Town Buildings

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

~~Police~~

Military Organisation

~~The Police~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Hampshire

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

231915 & Jun 94

ASZ

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 20 Jun 94 (30 mins duration) and 22 Jun 94 (30 mins)
1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting

---

  2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One "star-like" object

---

  3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors/stationary

---

  4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

  5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Vicinity of Sywell Airport moving W/NW of Humber Gardens.

---

  6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45 - 50 degrees

---

  7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 2 - 5 miles above ground

---

  8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Negligible except for sighting on 20 Jun when object moved rapidly towards informant.

---

  9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

---

  10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

  11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

  12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Wellingborough, Section 40 [Redacted]

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 Hd. Sec. (AS)  
 23 JUN 1994  
 FILE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Pilot

---

14. Other Witnesses

Section 40

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

222145Z Jun 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

---

17. Remarks

Informant was afraid he was making a fool of himself however, he seemed quite genuine in his report and even though he thought at first the object was a night flying aircraft, it's movements did not take on the appearance of a normal machine, rotary or fixed wing.

---

Section 40



Date: 22 Jun 94

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

  
**LONDON**  
**LUTON**  
 AIRPORT

**Air Traffic Control**  
 Report of Unidentified Flying Object

A Date, time and duration of sighting.	7-6-94 2230 → IN PROGRESS AT TIME REPORT PAUSED
B Description of Object(s)	Lights moving fast around the sky, remaining in one area (similar to washing machine search lights - but no beam from off the ground).
C Exact position of observer.	Balcony of Watford Police Station CENTRAL
D How observed.	Naked eye
E Direction in which object was first seen.	SW from police station
F Angular elevation of object.	APPROX. 3000' agl.
G Distance of object from observer.	between 1-2 miles
H Movements of object.	Rapid, regular circles, <del>no</del> <sup>no specific</sup> pattern
J Meteorological conditions during observations.	V. GOOD VISIBILITY CLOUD APPROX 3000' AGL.
K Nearby objects.	-

continued over



L To whom reported. LUTON ATC

---

M Name and address of informant.  
 Section 40 (CIVILIAN)  
 WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STN  
 SHADEY LANE  
 WATFORD HERTS  
 WD1 1DD

---

N Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.

---

O Other witnesses. PC Section 40 } POLICE STAFF + REST OF THE SHIFT  
 CA }  
 WATFORD POLICE STATION  
 CENTRAL

---

P Date and time of report.  
 7-6-94 2330

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC.

Section 40

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).  
 Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 12 <sup>th</sup> June, 9.15 pm, and later, at 12.30 pm.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One stationary black diamond-shaped object seen at 9.15 pm. One round, sun-like orange object seen later, one end flat $\square$ . No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	1 <sup>st</sup> sighting at golf course, at Cascaes, Nr Lisbon. Second sighting at nearby hotel.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	1 <sup>st</sup> object stationary. 2 <sup>nd</sup> object moved $\surd$ foot. Horizon to horizon in a couple of minutes.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Hotel + facilities.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	A friend at Flight International, the CAA, + Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	No
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 wife
15. Date and time of receipt	Monday 20 <sup>th</sup> June, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 16 <sup>th</sup> June, 11.56 pm, c 1 min
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light, brighter than the brightest star. No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In garden of house in Brackley
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	West to East
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k, but thought to be at 35000 ft +
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady + v fast. Much faster than jet ac like Red Arrows
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	No clouds
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Trees + church, but nearly clear, with unobstructed view

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police + Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/A , but knew a bit about aircraft
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Friday 17 <sup>th</sup> June, PM
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Talked through the options - satellite or meteorite - and offered him details of UFO groups

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 15/06/94 0140 L. 5 mins.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number - ONE  
Size - UNKNOWN  
Shape - UNKNOWN  
Colours - WHITE  
Brightness - VERY  
Sound - NIL  
Smell - NIL  
LARGE, VERY BRIGHT. WHITE  
LIGHT OBSERVED AT 30-40000 ft.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Section 40 PENTLAN, CARDIFF.  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
OBJECT SEEN TO EAST. OBJECT TRAVELLING WEST.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
UNKNOWN 30-40000 ft.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
UNKNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.  
~~Steady~~  
~~Changing~~  
Erratic - ZIG ZAGS, VERY SHARP MOVEMENTS.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~  
~~Rain/Mist~~  
SMALL AMOUNT OF STATIONARY CLOUD.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. \_\_\_\_\_

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police - CARDIFF POLICE Section 40 INCIDENT NO: -  
Military Organisation 108/15  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
HE IS A DR OF PHYSICS!

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
15/06/94. 0104Z.

RECEIVED  
3 JUN 1994  
15 JUN 1994  
SECTION

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<p>1. Date, time &amp; duration of sighting</p>	<p>Several evenings recently.</p>
<p>2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)</p>	<p>one bright object, moving very, very slowly. Some smaller objects appeared to come off it.</p>
<p>3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)</p>	<p>outdoors / indoors, own home, Newhaven, East Sussex</p>
<p>4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</p>	<p>Naked eye + binoculars</p>
<p>5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)</p>	<p>South</p>
<p>6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</p>	<p>N/k . Quite High</p>
<p>7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</p>	<p>Very High</p>
<p>8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 &amp; 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</p>	<p>very slow, over several hours</p>
<p>9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</p>	<p>Misc</p>
<p>10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</p>	<p>N/k</p>

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	one neighbour
15. Date and time of receipt	14/6/94
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	None
17. Remarks	Gave witness details of UFO groups, but suspect this might be Venus, with various distortions caused by being viewed through atmosphere, especially in recent hot evenings.

Section 40 [REDACTED]



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 1040z 10 JUN 94

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1  
Size ?  
Shape ROUND  
Colours WHITE.  
Brightness ✓  
Sound ?  
Smell ?

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location ?  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N - NW FROM HOUSE  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 20°

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady LIGHT STATIONARY FLASHING ON + OFF.  
Changing THEN AFTER ABOUT 4 MINS SWEEP OFF QUITE  
Erratic QUICKLY, INTO CLOUD.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

Section 40

HELSTON, CORNWALL

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

ANONIMOUS.

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

NIL

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.



**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
Lakenheath Brandon Suffolk IP27 9PN

Telephone: Newmarket **Section 40**  
RAFTN **Section 40**

*Please reply to the RAF Commander*

MOD Sec (AS) 2a  
Room **Section 40**  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
London  
SW1A 2HB

LAK/9/1/PR

9 June 1994

UFO SITING

1. Reported by: **Section 40**  
Hadleigh  
Suffolk  
**Section 40**
2. Date: 28 May 1994
3. Time: 2300 Hours
4. Details: 8 orange spherical glowing lights were seen heading south at an estimated height of 30,000'. They crossed the sky line and then appeared to climb rapidly and disappear. No strobe lights were seen and this is the reason he assumed that it was not an aircraft.

**Section 40**

Squadron Leader  
RAF Commander

ATU FILTON  
FILTON HOUSE  
BRISTOL BS99 7AR

- A. 3rd may, 7th may, 8th june. Between 2330 and 0230 on each occasion
- B. Very bright circle of lights, stationary most of the time . Many small lights moving around the main light (A long description was given but I was unable to note all the details).
- C. Outside of reporters house in Henbury, Bristol, looking SSW.
- D. Naked eye
- E. Looking from Henbury towards Blaize Estate.
- F. High angle.
- G. Long distance.
- H. Stationary for long periods, smaller lights darting back and forth.
- J. Clear sky, small amounts of cloud.
- K. Fairly close to Filton airfield , Bristol Airport, Avonmouth docks, and river severn, Bristol city lies south of Henbury.
- L. Filton A.T.C.
- M. Section 40
- O. Neighbours and sister in law.
- P. 1500z thursday 9th June 1994

Section 40

SEARCHED  
SERIES  
19 JULY 1994  
RAF  
WEST BRITTON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 7 JUNE 1130 - 0100.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number 4
  - Size
  - Shape OVAL
  - Colours BEAMS OF LIGHT (MISTY)
  - Brightness WHITE
  - Sound MISTY
  - Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location YIEWSLEY.
  - Indoors/Outdoors GARDEN.
  - Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. NORTH  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) HIGH.
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) UK
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady FAST.
  - Changing
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist CLOUDY.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. HOUSE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police  UXBRIDGE
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
  - Section 40
  - DRAYTON WEST
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOURS. + HUSBAND (POLICE OFFICER).
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.


Duplicate. See E70



**Air Traffic Control**  
**Report of Unidentified Flying Object**

<p>A Date, time and duration of sighting.</p> <p>1/6/94. 1655L. 5 SECONDS.</p>
<p>B Description of Object(s)</p> <p>FLAT, DISC SHAPED SILVER OBJECT.</p>
<p>C Exact position of observer.</p> <p>HIGH TOWN RD. LUTON.</p>
<p>D How observed.</p> <p>NAKED EYE.</p>
<p>E Direction in which object was first seen.</p> <p>TRAVELLING EAST TO WEST.</p>
<p>F Angular elevation of object.</p> <p>-</p>
<p>G Distance of object from observer.</p> <p>-</p>
<p>H Movements of object.</p> <p>MOVING SLOWLY &amp; SMOOTHLY.</p>
<p>J Meteorological conditions during observations.</p> <p>1650. VIS 15KM. CLOUD SCT O40.</p>
<p>K Nearby objects.</p>

continued over

L To whom reported.	COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 22 JUN 1994 WEST BAYTON
ATC. ASSISTANT. WTON.	
M Name and address of informant.	Section 40 
N Any background information on the informant that may be volunteered.	INFORMANT REPORTED SEEING AN OBJECT 3 YRS. AGO!
O Other witnesses.	No.
P Date and time of report.	5/6/94 1500 L.

The information contained on this form should be passed immediately by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC

Section 40 

The completed form should be sent to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS).  
 Address in MATS Pt. 1 Appendix H

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.  
7/16/94 2230L, ONGOING.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. LIGHTS IN THE  
Number ?  
Size ?  
Shape ROUND  
Colours WHITE  
Brightness -  
Sound -  
Smell -
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~binoculars / Other optical device /~~  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
SOUTH WEST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
APPROX 3,000 FT  
1-2 MILES
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady RAPID CIRCULAR  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds SLOWLY  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. IN WATFORD
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police REPORTED TO LUTON  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40 WATFORD CENTRAL POLICE STATION  
SHADY LANE WATFORD
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. REST OF SHIFT
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
7/16/94 2350L

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).

31/5/94 - 20.30hrs

Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc) 1x ROUND CIRCLE (PEA SHAPE) SHAPE OBJECT

Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving) [Section 40] Wickling, VIEWED THROUGH -

VIDEO CAMERA WITH OUTDOORS

How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera). CAM COLDER (FILM AVAILABLE IF REQD BY MOD)

Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).

25° ~~45°~~ from GROUND LEVEL.

Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

SOME DISTANCE AWAY, GOING OUT TO SEA

Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). VIEWED GOING HIGH INTO SKY THEN CAME BACK DOWN TO HORIZON. AS IF ~~RETURNING~~ BUT GOING AWAY.

Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). CLEAR DAYLIGHT - BRIGHT NO CLOUD.

Nearby objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio posts; airfields, generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting). NONE APART FROM TREES.

To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF COLTISHALL IV - ADVISED THAT HE MAY WANT TO REPORT TO THE CIVILIAN POLICE.

Name and address of informant.

[Section 40] NORWICH [Section 40]

Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Other witnesses

ALONE WITH CAM COLDER

VIEWED FROM [Section 40]

Date and time of receipt of report.

22 00:

Is a reply requested?

YES PLEASE (FILM IS AVAILABLE TO VIEW IF REQUIRED)

NOA: [Section 40]

Spoke to [Section 40] 2 Jun 94 & explained that MOD does not investigate sightings except to establish any defence interest but he might get an answer if the phenomenon was a known one. [Section 40] CR



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 011655L June 5 seconds

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size Disc shaped  
Shape flat  
Colours Silver  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. + Hightown Rd, Luton  
Geographical Location  
Indoors (Outdoors)  
Stationary / Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
(Naked eye) / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. E to W  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) N/K

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K

H. MOVEMENT.  
(Steady)  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Cloud, good visibility

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation + Luton ATC  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT  
Section 40  
Section 40  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Reported another sighting 3 years ago  
NIL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
051430Z June 94

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- 1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 290145Z May, 25 minutes

---

- 2. Description of Object: (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Bright light (Star like) glowing spot; white/brilliant.

---

- 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving. Indoors

---

- 4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

- 5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) West of home address

---

- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable). Slightly higher than the observer

---

- 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark). 1 - 2 miles

---

- 8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). Small movements around a spot (hovering).

---

- 9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). Clear night, no cloud.

---

- 10. Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night lighting). Nil

---

- 11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc). MOD AFOR

STRYUR  
 31 MAY 1954  
 FILE

12. Name and Address of Informant:

Section 40

Wenhaston,  
Suffolk

Section 40

13. Background of informant that may be volunteered:

Birdwatcher and keen photographer.

14. Other Witnesses:

Section 40

(Same Address)

15. Date, Time of Receipt:

291110Z May 94.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions: Nil

17. Remarks (if any): Nil

Date: 30 May 94

Section 40

RO2  
Duty Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec (AS)2a, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55c, Room [redacted] Old War office

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 28/5/94 2242(A) 15mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1  
Size Fairly large - sort of turbo sized  
Shape SAUCER  
Colours GREEN  
Brightness VARIES not very bright  
Sound }  
Smell } NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location CURSY WA DOWER  
Indoors/Outdoors CAR  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars / other optical device /~~  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
TOWARDS DOWER

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
Changing  
Erratic  
Stationary then very rapid movement around sky

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds cloudy  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40 Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

28/5/94 2215

Section 40

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting  
28 MAY 1994 0205 LOCAL 4 SECONDS

B Description of Object  
BRIGHT LIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer  
ON THE ROOF OF Section 40 STUDIOS IN GLASGOW

D How Observed  
BY EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen  
FROM NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object  
65°

G Distance of Object from Observer  
—

H Movements of Object  
APPEARED FROM CLOUD COVER AND AFTER 4 SECONDS RE-ENTERED CLOUD

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. EGPF W/X 0056  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc 080/9 >10K SCT 3200 BKN 6,000

K Nearby Objects  
—

L To Whom Reported  
WATCH SUPERVISOR  
SC A.T.C.C.

M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
—

O Other Witnesses  
NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
28 MAY 1994 0125Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sightings. (Local times to be quoted).  
26 MAY - 1130 - 1145 - 15 MIN.
- B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
LOOKED LIKE A HERC, ILLUMINOUS GREEN.
- C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).  
YATESBURY CAMP.
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).  
TOWARDS DEIZES FROM YATESBURY.
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
BANKING OVER.
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
NOT REALLY KNOWN. HEIGHT OF 5 HOUSES.
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
CLOUDY & NIL RA
- J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).  
CLOUDY, NIL RAINY.

- K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

NOTHING

- L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

RAF LINEHAM

- M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

- N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

- O. Other witnesses.

3 FRIENDS

- P. Date and time of receipt of report.

27 0635Z MAY 94.





200.980 Section 40

must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

NO VIEW FORM Page 1 of 6

Red By [redacted] Serial:101 Ident:007 -40 0237 24/05/94  
Phone [redacted] NOT A TK  
Location: NORTHBOUND/DITCHLINE BEACH/WANWITCHLING [redacted] HAYWARDS HEAT  
Origin [redacted] Section 40  
Text

AT 02:00HRS AT 4:1 WE SAW WHAT WE THINK WAS A UFO. WE SAW A TRIANGLE SHAPE IN THE SKY WITH A BRIGHT WHITE PULSATING LIGHT IT WAS APPROX 1 MILE AWAY FM US, BUT THEN CAME OVERHEAD. AT THAT POINT THE WHITE LIGHT "SWITCHED" OFF & THEN A SEQUENCE OF RED, GREEN, BLUE & WHITE LIGHTS DISPLAYED IN PERIODIC SEQUENCE.

Title : 3: STRANGE SIGHTS  
Inc type: AIRCRAFT Grade: 3 Occ Time: 0237 Date: 24/05/94 Res: NG3001 Sect: NG2  
AVIO DTIC Status: AQ

LI TAG / / 3 INFO  
Result : AIRCRAFT DIV DEAL: ALL AGENCIES INFORMED  
GIC 102779 [redacted] : 011: CRD: : BRIGHTON

Select: [ ]  
1 2 3 4 PNC 15:43

MOB MOB L MS: UM: INC: 1 : : 4 TO

MUST BE TAKEN NOT TO REVEAL ITS DETAILS TO ANY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL. DETAILS OF AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL CAN BE OBTAINED.

Req By :PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 0237 24/05/94 Page 2 of 6

0243 ----- THE SEQUENCE OF LIGHTS MOVED FM ONE END OF THE TRIANGLE TO THE OTHER. IT HOVERED OVER THE TOP OF OUR STATIONARY CAR. THERE WAS NO NOISE COMING FM IT AT ALL. AT A STEADY SPEED THE OBJECT THEN WENT TWICE EASTWARD.

0247 ----- REFER TO FILE 1 RECORD 138/139 FOR QUESTIONS  
A) 29 MAY 2000 00:30-03 SECONDS  
B) SINGLE TRIANGLE OBJECT, COULD NOT DETERMINE SIZE. THERE WAS ONE BRIGHT PULSATING WHITE LIGHT WHICH SWITCHED OFF THEN A SERIES OF WHITE, RED, GREEN, BLUE LIGHTS FLASHED IN A PERIODIC SEQUENCE, COVERING THE TRIANGLE SHAPE. THERE WAS NO SOUND OR SMELL.  
C) ON DITCHLING BEACON RD, BETWEEN 427 & DITCHLING BEACON CAR PARK.

MOB MOB L MS: Dnt INC:1 : 14 15 1 2 3 4 END 15:43

Not be taken nor to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

By PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 RAF 0237 24/05/74 Page 3 of 6

- 250 ----- D) OBSERVED THROUGH NAKED EYE
- E) FACING NORTH, THE OBJECT WAS ON THE LHS OF THE DITCHLING BEACON RD.
- F) WAS STRAIGHT AHEAD..THEY FLEW AND MOVED OVERHEAD..WENT TOWARDS EASTBOURNE
- G) INITIALLY SEEN APPROX 1 MILE FM THE INFORMANTS LOCATIONS
- H) STEADY MOVEMENT OF THE OBJECT
- J) CLEAR SKIES ON THE BEACON, MIST IN THE VALLEY
- 1252 ----- K) NO NEARBY OBJECTS OR BUILDINGS
- L) REPORTED ONLY TO POLICE
- M) Section 40  
Section 40 HAYWARDS MEATH, WEST SUSSEX
- N) NO BACKGROUND INFO OBTAINED FOR INF
- O) AS M

MOB MOB L MS: DM: INC:1 : 14 : Select: ( 3  
1 2 3 4 PNC 15:48

Must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

By PHONE Serial:101 Ident:007 -HP 0207 24/05:94 Page 4 of 6

- 0255 ----- ATC SATELITE NO AIR TRAFFIC AT THAT LOC AT GIVEN TIME. NO EXPLANATION OFFERED FROM DESCRIPTION GIVEN.
- 0257 ----- XF 1, XR 2170 REFERS TO TEL NOS FOR UPD S...
- 0259 ----- WEST DRAYTON CALLED.. Section 40 HAS TAKEN BRIEF DEFS OF THE INCIDENT.
- 0301 ----- DRAYTON TEL NOS ARE AS XF 1 XR 27..HOWEVER DUE TO THE RESPONSE FEEL THAT THESE MAY NOT NOW BE RELEVANT...SEE ENTRY OF 0257
- 0314 ----- FIRE NATO.WE ARE DOWNSTAIRS IN NA & HAVE ALSO NOTICED STRANGE LIGHTS & THROBBING,ANY CHANCE OF GOING HOME?
- 0317 ----- CALLED WEST DRAYTON.. Section 40 THIS WAS THE RIGHT DEPT. FULL INFO TAKEN, AND WILL BE PASSED ON TO THE RELEVANT DEPT (WHICH IS CLOSED AT THIS TIME OF NIGHT). WILL MAKE CONTACT WITH INFORMANT.

MOB MOB L MS: UM: INC: 14 16 Select: [ 2  
 1 2 3 4 PNC 15:40

Section 40

It be taken not to reveal its details to an unauthorised personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

By IPHUNS Serial:101 Ident:007 -AP 023/ 24/05/94 Page 5 of 6

21 ----- WEST DRAYTON STATE THE TELEX IS NOT NECESSARY

22 ----- NACR ADVISED LOG NOW COMPLETED.

23 ----- RESULTED AS ALL DETS PASSED TO RELEVANT AUTHORITY  
E/T NO1 .. PASS DETAILS AS PER XF 1 XR 2170 TO EX PENSIONER Section 40

13 ----- Section 40  
I HAVE EXPERIENCED SOMETHING LIKE THIS BEFORE & IT TURNED OUT TO BE A "DISCO" AIRSHIP & NOT UFD DUE TO HEIGHT GATWICK WAS NOT AWARE ETC BUT LOCAL INFO FROM BRIGHTON (SOMEWHERE) LET US TO FIND OUT ABOUT IT . MAY BE WORTH CHECKING AS THEY ARE SILENT . PL ASKED JEMPSON.

17 ----- Section 40 INFORMED AND GIVEN DETAILS

23 ----- Incident closed

143 ----- COPY LOG TO BE FAXED TO "SEC AS MINISTRY OF DEFENCE"

Section 40 FOR THE ATTENTION OF Section 40

08 MOB L NSI UM: INCI : 14 15

Select: [ ]  
1 2 3 4 PNC 15:43

Drawn re. Unit. Game nos. of

Ufo groups

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Inspector Section 40

Inspector  
WEST DRAYTON

25/5 REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24/05/94. 0200 L, 1 MIN.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number - ONE  
Size - NOT KNOWN  
Shape - TRIANGULAR  
Colours - WHEN OBJECT IN DISTANCE - WHITE. AS IT APPROACHED OBSERVER COLOURS TURNED TO ALTERNATING RED, GREEN, BLUE + WHITE.  
Brightness - VERY BRIGHT  
Sound - NO  
Smell - NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location ON THE A17 CLOSE TO DITCHLING BEAUN NEAR BRIGHTON.  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving SAW FROM CAR THEN STOPPED AND GOT OUT OF CAR.

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / ~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) UNKNOWN

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) QUITE LOW

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady ✓  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~ CLEAR ON HILL BUT MISTY  
~~Base / Mist~~ IN THE VALLEY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police → BRIGHTON POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM  
~~Military Organisation~~  
~~The Press~~

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NO.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 24 MAY 94 0210Z  
REPORT REC'D FROM BRIGHTON POLICE STATION CONTROL ROOM

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. *24 MAY 1984 0245L*

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number *ONE*  
Size  
Shape *TRIANGULAR.*  
Colours  
Brightness *WHITE.*  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. *BETWEEN.*  
Geographical Location *DITCHLING -> EASTBOURNE.*  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. *Police officer. Not a separate report - see Limes Recourse - 1/2 East of Ditchling Rd. Activity: beacons / lights all night*  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press *Police log - E 65*

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. *Section 40*  
*25/5 Section 40*

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
*Section 40*

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. *DITCHLING POLICE.*

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 21/5/94 0015 (local)  
DURATION APPROX 10 MINS.

Description of Object ROW OF 5 WHITE LIGHTS. HORIZONTAL.  
3 LIGHTS CLOSE TOGETHER. TWO REMAINING APPEARED  
AT EACH END AND APPEARED TO BE AT A DIFFERENT ANGLE.

Exact Position of Observer LARGS TO WEST KILBRIDE ROAD.

How Observed SEEN BY REPORTER AND TWO OTHER WITNESSES  
WHILE TRAVELLING IN A CAR.

Direction in Which Object was First Seen REPORTER WAS FACING SOUTH EAST.  
RIVER CLYDE ESTUARY WAS TO HIS RIGHT.

Angular Elevation of Object APPROX 45° FROM OBSERVED POSITION.  
APPROX 800 FT ABOVE GROUND.

Distance of Object from Observer LESS THAN 0.5 MILE.  
APPROX 400 - 600 YARDS.

Movements of Object NO MOVEMENT. LIGHTS WERE STEADY.

Metecrological Conditions CLEAR NIGHT. NO CLOUD OBSERVED.  
During Observations MOON AND STARS CLEARLY VISIBLE.

Nearby Objects ONLY NEARBY OBJECTS WERE ON THE GROUND.  
OBSERVED OBJECT WAS DISTINCTLY CLEAR OF  
OF THE GROUND.

To Whom Reported GLASGOW ATC WATCH MANAGER.  
LOCAL NEWSPAPER.

Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
WEST KILBRIDE Section 40

Any Background Information that may be Volunteered Section 40 AND FAMILY ARE KNOWLEDGABLE  
OF LOCAL AREA. THEY ARE IN NO DOUBT THAT  
THE OBJECT SEEN WAS NOT AN AIRCRAFT.

Other Witnesses Section 40  
SON (AGED 14)

Date and Time of Receipt of Report 1500 Z 21/5/94

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR)  
Royal Air Force  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military  
LATCC



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 19 0005L MAY 94.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size 30' ACROSS, OVAL SHAPED,
  - Shape BAND LIGHTS CENTRE (WINDOWS).
  - Colours
  - Brightness RED DOMES TOP + BOTTOM.
  - Sound NO SOUND. LIGHTS BRIGHT BUT
  - Smell AS OBJECT MOVED LIGHTS DIMED SLIGHTLY
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location CAR. WELLINGTON-TIVERTON ROAD
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
  - Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
  - (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT. OBJECT APPEARED SUDDENLY FROM
  - Steady BEHIND HEDGE AND MOVED VERY FAST
  - Changing
  - Erratic BEHIND CAR. INFORMANT GOT OUT OF CAR AND TURNED OFF ENGINE. OBJECT HAD NO SOUND.
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY. AND MOVED FAST
  - Haze / Mist INTO FIELD WHERE
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. GARAGE. IT HOVERED.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police ✓ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~, EXETER. POLICE
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. NIL.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
  - 19 MAY 1000L.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2130 - 2230 Z

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	10:30 pm - 11:30 pm , Tuesday 10 <sup>th</sup> May
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One cigar-shaped object, red fleshy lights both ends, very loud sound pulsating like generator, 4 x louder than helo.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside in village of Stedbridge, Dorset. Chased object in car, towards Thorn Hill, nr Sturminster Newton
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Object generally on a NW-SE heading, but appeared to circle around her car during chase, ie aware of her
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object described as huge + low. c 100 yards away, so close she thought it'd landed near
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	See above. 100 yards at closest.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Virtual hover at some times, speed "like a helicopter" at others
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Other houses, road, etc.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CAA , Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k , but noise of object woke other villagers
15. Date and time of receipt	11 <sup>th</sup> May , pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	Partial eclipse of sun earlier in evening , but nothing else
17. Remarks	Do not believe airship was in area , but am checking . * Have also requested log & brace to see if any military low flying was booked at time / location in question . **

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS) 2a

\* - Virgin Lifelines confirmed it wasn't

\*\* - Attached

The Log & Trace you requested.

1 x Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2108 2240 - 2259	250 feet 250 feet
1 x C130	Alconbury	2021 - 2108 2112 - 2117	500 feet 500 feet
1 x Gazelle	Yeovilton	2200 - 2215 2215 - 2130	100 feet 100 feet
2 x Seaking	Yeovilton	2030 - 2200	100 feet
3 x Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2230	100 feet
1 x Seaking	Yeovilton	2100 - 2130	100 feet
1 x Lynx	Yeovilton	2100 - 2300 2100 - 2300	Ground Level Ground Level
1 x Lynx	Portland	2115 - 2145	100 feet
1 x C130	Alconbury	2108 - 2112	500 feet
1 x Seaking	Yeovilton	2205 - 2240	100 feet

I hope that this meets your requirements.

\* All times are Zulu

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 18 <sup>th</sup> May, c 3.15 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright white light - brighter than star or aircraft light. No noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outside, watching for wildlife (couldn't sleep)
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving slightly. Appeared to be descending
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Peterborough Evening Telegraph
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40 Peterborough, Hunts.
14. Other witnesses	N/k
15. Date and time of receipt	None
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	18 <sup>th</sup> May, am
17. Remarks	<p>N/k</p> <p>Section 40</p> <p>First contacted by Sgt [redacted] at RAF Wittering Section 40, who'd been contacted by a local journalist on the Peterborough Evening Telegraph, Section 40</p> <p>Section 40 [redacted] I rang Section 40 [redacted] to explain our policy + views</p>

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

\* Possibly the Section 40 Airship\*

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 092010 local May 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number One
  - Size Big but far away
  - Shape Cigar Shaped
  - Colours Luminous Fluorescent Blue White
  - Brightness Very Bright
  - Sound Muffled Engine Noise.
  - Smell Nil
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location 3nm West Halesworth Suffolk
  - ~~Indoors~~/Outdoors
  - Stationary/~~Moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /
  - Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South, Flying North  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
High field of view + est. high
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/A.
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady Disappearing from view in distance.
  - Changing
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist Clear, Some high Cloud
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police Attleborough Police
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil  
DAUGHTER
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 092107 local May 94.

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Section 40

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2200L. 1 SEPMY. 30 SECS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	RED/PINK BALL. VERY BRIGHT, FUZZY.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	SIT INDOORS. LOOKING OUT - THEN PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS FOR BETTER VIEW.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	BACK OF FIELD AT BACK, DIRECTLY BEHIND HOUSE.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	DIRECTLY BEHIND 20 BRIDGE STREET MARKET DEERING.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	200 YDS.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	APPEARED TO FLY STRAIGHT DOWN THEN WHEN HIT FLOOR LIGHT STOPPED
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR NIGHT.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	FEW BARS IN BACK FIELDS.



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	GRANTHAM POLICE. CONTROL ROOM.
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	MARKET DEEPING - ONLY THAT HE HAD ONLY RECENTLY MOVED TO AREA AND WAS MARRIED.
14. Other witnesses	WIFE.
15. Date and time of receipt	OTHER NEIGHBOURS APPROACHED TO <del>THE OBSERVING</del>
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	2245L 1ST MAY.
17. Remarks	NONE.
GRANTHAM POLICE INFORMED MYSELF AND GAVE ME Section 40 Section 40 PHONE NO. 1 RANG BACK WITH PBY MONITORING.	AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A FIREWORK BUT WAS TOO BIG, BUT NOT VERY BIG. TO BRIGHT TO OBSERVE DIMENSIONS. HIS WIFE ALSO WITNESSED OCCURENCE WHILST IN GARDEN SORTING WASHING ON LINE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 <sup>th</sup> April, c 2120
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Saucer-shaped, larger than aircraft, 2 red lights at each end, searchlights coming from bottom of object
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	In car with a friend nr High Wycombe
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving in mid air
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Very clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (A5) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Friend in car
15. Date and time of receipt	3 May, 1410
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Possibly the airship

Section 40



Sec (A5) 2a

file name: SPE to Section 40 files a document

member, so suggested he speak to his own people,  
and contact science dept of university / polytechnic.

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec. IAS 12  
02 MAY 1994  
C/E

Section 40  
3/5

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting	292210 Apr (Local) 1 minute
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	5 Feet away, size tennis ball. Perfectly round and shiny. (Colourless reflection)
C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoor - <i>Smith Woodford</i>
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	?
F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	6' off the ground
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5 feet
H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Buildings and the car park were illuminated by integral lamps.
L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Rudloe Manor & MODUKAIR

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

London E18

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

May be contacted on mobile phone Section 40 at any time - would be interested in outcome of enquiry.

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

292140ZAPR94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

Section 40

R02  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 29 Apr 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Section 40

NATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES  
ATLANTIC HOUSE  
SHERWOOD ROAD  
PRESTWICK  
AYRSHIRE KA9 2NR  
Telephone Prestwick **Section 40**



Scottish & Oceanic ATCC

DOCFAX COVERING LETTER

[ROUTINE]  
[URGENT]

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:-

.....  
..... FOR THE ATTENTION OF .....  
..... **Section 40** ..... SEC (AS) 2 .....  
.....

FROM:

..... WATCH SUPERVISOR'S DESK .....  
..... SC OATCC .....  
..... ATLANTIC HOUSE .....  
..... PRESTWICK .....

NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS ONE. 2 .....

DATE... 21 / 04 / 94 .....

TELE : **Section 40** EXT. **Section 40**  
DOCFAX : **Section 40**  
TELEX : **Section 40**

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

15th April 1994 2200 5 minutes.

B Description of Object 2 balls with a blue light and a red light which crossed in the sky at high speed.

C Exact Position of Observer Outside Whitburn Academy whilst driving towards Whitburn (West Lothian). Person reporting was approaching from the east.

D How Observed Naked eye

E Direction in which Object was First Seen direction . Noticed by informant travelling in a southerly direction crossing right to left

F Angular Elevation of Object Higher than you would spot on aircraft.

G Distance of Object from Observer Seen clearly but not clear enough to make out detail.

H Movements of Object Straight line.

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc Very clear night.

K Nearby Objects

L To Whom Reported Initially to Livingston Police Station who gave informant telephone number of SCORTEC to whom this report was made at Watch Dogs desks.

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

Informant was travelling to work at the time

O Other Witnesses On 16th at 02:52 Section 40, a colleague of the informant, saw a round object with red lights all round and 3 beams of white light radiating from bottom of object

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report This object was hovering and was also witnessed by a taxi driver.

21st April 94 12:10Z

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Saturday 16 <sup>th</sup> April, c 8.40 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One bright light, fluctuating in colour between yellow, green, red + white
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	At home in Buckton, Parkys. Outside.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye + binoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very low towards horizon, c 8°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	In distance, but noticable
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Reappeared in different part of sky later in evening. Seen again on Sunday, and again re-appeared, but this time in different location, ie not seen/heard.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Houses



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Buxton police station, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 wife + son (11). Several neighbours
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 18 <sup>th</sup> April, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Used to seeing aircraft lights etc, as in flight path. Neighbour asked to take video, but too far away to focus. Gave details of UFO groups.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 14 April, 5.51 am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One intense bright white light, no noise.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving down road in Edinburgh
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Very fast, straight line
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Just about light
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RCC Pitreavie
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	None
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 14 <sup>th</sup> April, pm
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Sounded like meteor / fireball, but Section 40 didn't think so. Undertake to let him know if any explanations came to light.

Section 40

Sec (AS)

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
4 APR 1984  
R.A.F.  
WEST DRAYTON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 122401 April 20 1984

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell  
Crescent shaped  
Intermittent Amber light

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Yardley.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. South.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation ✓  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
13.1345Z Apr 84.

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

No address or tel no.  
No other [redacted] have  
already been put in touch  
with press office -

Section 40

Section 40

LOS/9125/2/OPS

RAF LOSSIEMOUTH REPORT OF A FLYING COMPLAINT (OUTSIDE MATZ)

To: MOD SEC AS(2b), Room [redacted], Main Building, Whitehall, London. SW1A ZHB

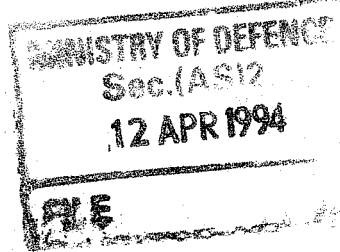
1. Details of Complainant.

Section 40

- a. Name and Initials
- b. Address

Section 40

- c. Telephone No (inc Code)



2. Details of Incident

- a. Date/Time 29 Mar 94
- b. No of a/c involved 1
- c. Height Not known
- d. Direction Not known
- e. Grid Ref 4 fig OS NJ 0020
- f. LFA 14

g. Does the Caller wish the complaint to be formally passed to the MOD? N/A  
 h. Narrative [redacted] had a complaint of a UFO over Nethybridge on 28 Mar 2030 - 2100. The police have taken statements from witnesses. Did Lossie have any aircraft there? I replied that we cannot comment on actual aircraft movements and referred him to the Defence Press Office.

Section 40

3. Details of Aircraft (Mark as appropriate)

Jet	Propellor	Military	Civil	Fighter	Bomber	Helicopter
Light ac	Camouflaged	Silver	Red and White.	Other markings or colours		

4. Claims. (Do not prompt complainant).

Is there any injury/damage to persons/livestock/property which will result in a claim? Complainants claiming injury to livestock should report the incident to the local NFU, producing a veterinary report. For any of the above claimants will be asked to apply direct to MOD, PL(LS)Claims 3, Room [redacted] First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE. Telephone [redacted] Give details on rear of form.

Section 40

Section 40

5. Low Flying Bookings. (Any RAF Lossiemouth low flying sorties in the area?)

12 Sqn	208 Sqn	202 Sqn SAR
15(R) Sqn	16(R) Sqn	Visitors
Kinloss		

Section 40

Signed [redacted] .....  
 Name [redacted] .....  
 Rank..FLT LT..... Ext [redacted]

Date/Time report taken.291545ZMar94....

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED RESTRICTED

TEN SECONDS

SAW 4 SOURCES OF DISTURBANCE THAT LOOKED LIKE  
TURBULENCE FROM A JETS WINGS - TEN SECS. AFTER  
THIS THE BRIGHT LIGHT APPEARED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 11/04/94. 2050L 7-10 SECS

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

- Number - ONE
- Size - UNKNOWN
- Shape - UNKNOWN
- Colours WHITE
- Brightness 5X AS BRIGHT AT THE DOG STAR!
- Sound - NIL
- Smell - NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location AECOCKS GREEN, SOUTH BIRMINGHAM  
 Indoors/Outdoors  
 Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device /~~  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) OBJECT TRAVELLED NNW → SSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
 25000'  
 UNKNOWN.

H. MOVEMENT.

- Steady
- Changing
- ~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds - CIRRUS CLOUD AT 25000'.  
~~Fog / Mist~~ CLOUD MOVING AT 20 KTS. CALLER SPOKE TO  
 BIRMINGHAM WEATHER CENTRE!

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NIL.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

- Police NO
- Military Organisation ✓ US.
- The Press NO

TOLD BIRMINGHAM WEATHER  
 CENTRE ABOUT OBJECT.

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

SAID HE HAD REPORTED  
 SIMILAR THING TO US BEFORE.  
 SON.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

STUGEN TORNADO  
2 SHIP / 4 SHIP

R/FAC 820 / 506 } TBC

Report from BANBURY Police.

NOT MANY DETAILS AVAILABLE.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 06 APR 94 ~~2009~~ 1958 ~~1958~~

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ①  
Size \_\_\_\_\_  
Shape \_\_\_\_\_  
Colours ROCKET  
Brightness V. BRIGHT.  
Sound V. LOUD  
Smell \_\_\_\_\_

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. Section 40 BROM HILL  
Geographical Location Section 40 BANBURY, Oxn  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) HEADING TOWARD BODICOTE, SSE.

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT. OVER ROOFTOP HEIGHT. EST.  
Steady }  
Changing }  
~~Erratic~~ }

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~  
~~Haze~~ / ~~Mist~~ DARK NIGHT ALL OBSERVATION

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
~~Military Organisation~~  
~~The Press~~

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
LIKE ROCKET OVER TOP OF HOUSE.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. POSSIBLE 1 OTHER NO NAME.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
06 APR 94, 2009 P



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17/3/94, 1650 GMT
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	One huge object making controlled re-entry with horseshoe shaped shock wave envelope c 50 miles wide + 200 miles long.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	On <b>Section 40</b> Airways flt, at 61° 02.3 N (c 200 miles E of Moscow) 42° 44.1 E
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Came in over pde, headed East. Speed estimated at 10-15,000 mph.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Their aircraft was cruising at approx 33,000 ft.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	100 miles
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Eventually lost sight of it after steady movement. No burn up witnessed.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Sun had gone below horizon
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	<b>Section 40</b> flight who also saw object. <b>Section 40</b> flight was above <b>Section 40</b>



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	PRA Farnborough, Sec (AS) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Section 40
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 - Captain + crew of Section 40 1 <sup>st</sup> officer flt 6 Tokyo
15. Date and time of receipt	7 <sup>th</sup> April
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	Believed at first it must be been space shuttle, but subsequently found out it was already down. Believed it was definitely structured craft, probably military. Said it wasn't "Aurora", which he'd seen! Flight crew got quite concerned.

Section 40

Sec (AS) 2a

Phone after 2 pm, Wed 6 April

Section 40

Spoke to PC [redacted]. Suggested fireball,

so held my Pr Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 050459z 2-3 secs
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size one. bright green light.
  - Shape
  - Colours
  - Brightness
  - Sound
  - Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. On A351, 1 mile south of Wareham, driving South East towards Swanage.
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) SE
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) N/K
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady
  - Changing horizontally
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. N/K
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - POLICE
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. P.C. [redacted] Daset.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
  - Qualified. P.P.L. [redacted]
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. P.C. [redacted] Section 40
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

050425z April. 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/4/94 2015 HRS
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size
  - Shape
  - Colours
  - Brightness
  - Sound
  - Smell

LIGHT 1/2 MILE TO HIS RIGHT  
 VERY BRIGHT  
 HOVERING  
 DESCENDED AND ASCENDED SLOWLEY  
 THEN DISSAPERED QUICKLEY.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving

ON  
 B4507 BETWEEN CHILDREY  
 AND WANTAGE.
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ /
  - ~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WETCOMBE LERIE AREA.  
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 1/2 MILE TO RIGHT
- H. MOVEMENT. Nil
  - Steady
  - Changing
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist

DRY CLEAR NIGHT SKY.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. COUNTRY ROAD / DISUSED QUARRY
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press

WANTAGE POLICE STN.  
 WPC [Section 40]
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Nil.  
 [Section 40]
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. WIFE. [Section 40]
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. OXON.  
 05 APRIL 1345Z.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	late on Tuesday 29 <sup>th</sup> March, c 11.15 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Three lights, red + green, in triangular shaped object, similar to space shuttle. Thought he was witnessing an crash
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Driving near Ross on Wye, Hereford
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Object was low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	very close
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Travelled up in steep climb, then dived - thought it must've crashed it was so low
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police , CAA , Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	Section 40 Father
15. Date and time of receipt	Wed 30 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/A
17. Remarks	<p>Phone around roundabout 4 times, believing it must have come down. Turned on radio news, and reported to police when he got home. Gave him details of UFO groups.</p>

Section 40

Sec (AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Thursday 21 <sup>st</sup> March, 9pm - 9:30pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	About 100 bright lights crossing the sky.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	outside, near Wakefield, West Yorks
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Steady movement
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	N/k
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Manchester University, Quest International UFO group, Sec (A5) 2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Director of Investigations, Quest International
14. Other witnesses	7 witnesses
15. Date and time of receipt	28 March
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	Section 40 asked if we'd had any reports. I said no. He'd checked with Manchester University Astronomy Dept, who confirmed no meteor showers

Section 40

Sec (A5) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 31 MARCH 94, 0130L

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

BRIGHT BLUE LIGHT

Size

APPROX 15-20' ACROSS

Shape

40' AGL

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

HOVERED FOR SHORT WHILE THEN SHOT  
OFF AT GREAT SPEED, WESTERLEY DIRECTION  
OUT TO SEA.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location —

A39 NR WELCOMBE

Indoors/Outdoors

DEVON/CORNWALL BORDER.

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated?  
bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 40' AGL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing ?

Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

WINDY, WET.

Haze / Mist

OVERCAST

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

BARNSTABLE POLICE STATION

Military Organisation

SGT Section 40

The Press

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40

APPARENTLY 12 MINS TO DAY THAT DEVON POLICE OFFICERS WITNESSED  
O. OTHER WITNESSES? SIMILAR SIGHTING.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 MAR '94. 0820Z



NOA, Section 40 phoned re this report, and I put her

in touch with UFO groups. Only her Section 40 saw anything - at first a bright light that lit up the sky. They then got odd, and saw trees + grass move, despite there being no wind. Even caught glimpse of object, quite high up but close to their position.

Section 40

24/3

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

22 MAR 815AM

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1  
Size BIG  
Shape SAUCER  
Colours DARK  
Brightness NOT MANY.  
Sound COULDN'T TELL  
Smell RUBBERY

SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT  
WITH LEGS UNDERNEATH.

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location KINLOCH PLACE  
Indoors/Outdoors BLETCHLEY.  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Maked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. TOWARDS GRAND UNION CANAL.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) UNKNOWN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?

H. MOVEMENT. OBJECT SEEMED TO DISTURB GRASS AND OBSERVERS FELT UNEASY AND COLD AS IF THERE WAS SOMEONE WATCHING THEM.  
Steady ✓  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds CLOUDY.  
Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. FIELDS, TREES.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED Section 40

Police ✓  
Military Organisation Section 40  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

AGE 15. 25

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. FRIENDS AND OTHER PUALS AT SCHOOL.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

23 MAR '94 1945.

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. At 2030 hrs on 9 Mar 94, for a ten minute period.
- B. Description of Object. 3 large objects. Leading object had flashing red and white lights. The second object was white and the third object (largest) was orange and left an orange trail.
- C. Exact Position Observer. Outside house, in garden.
- D. How Observed. Normal vision.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. Travelling toward Herringthorpe.
- F. Angle of Sight. Looking up at a 45 angle.
- G. Distance. Approximately 1.5 miles at 1000 feet.
- H. Movements. Objects 1 & 2 stationary for approximately 3 seconds. Then re-commenced movement. Object 3 travelled in a straight line.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations. Clear sky.
- J. Nearby Objects. Well lit street.
- K. To whom reported. Sgt [Section 40] Ord Sgt.
- L. Name and address of informant. [Section 40]  
Bramley, Rotherham.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Has often seen irregular objects in the sky, this is the first time he has reported anything.
- N. Other witnesses. [Section 40] brother and mother.
- O. Date and Time of receipt of report. 9 Mar 94 at 2050 hrs.
- P. Is reply requested. If possible. [Section 40]

Name [Section 40]  
Rank CPL Tel No [Section 40]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 17/03/94 1800# Nothing
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. (Still seen when caller phoned. on radar)
  - Number one to three
  - Size
  - Shape
  - Colours White
  - Brightness Bright
  - Sound
  - Smell
 Looked like the burners on hot air balloon.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location Home address (below)
  - ~~Indoors/Outdoors~~
  - Stationary/~~moving~~
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ / ~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
  - (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Chalfont towards Chorley Wood, Above M25.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 2000'
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Approx 3 miles
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady
  - ~~Changing~~
  - ~~Erratic~~
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - ~~Moving clouds~~
  - ~~Haze / Mist~~ Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police - Thames Valley
  - ~~Military Organisation~~
  - THE PRESS - LONDON TONIGHT, CARLTON TELEVISION
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
  - Section 40 [Redacted] Little Chalfont
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
  - 2015# 17/03/94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).  
15 MAR 1952 9.4

B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
2 large circular light <sup>glowing yellow/orange</sup>  
with 2 small circles of light above. 2 small merged circles had smaller lights around edges.

C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).  
outside of house. Stationary  
top of highworth on hill

D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
binoculars

E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).  
looking towards  
Faringdon near lights above/near Badbury clump.

F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
?

G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
highworth hill - Badbury Clump

H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
Stationary

J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).  
Clear night. stary

Sqn Ldr Section 40  
Sqn Ldr ops

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

Brize nearby

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Police - Farningham Sussex  
Brize ATC

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

Highway the Sussex

O. Other witnesses.

2 Adults

Section 40

+ 2 children 16 yrs.

Section 40

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

16 1047 MAR

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. WED 9 MAR '94. 1740

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number ②  
Size ?  
Shape ① CRUCIFIX SHAPE ② OBLONG  
Colours GOLD  
Brightness VERY ↔ GOLD VERY  
Sound }  
Smell } NONE

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location EASTBOURNE SEAFRONT  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. OVER SEA.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)?

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady For BOTH OBJECTS.  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist DULL / OVERCAST DAY.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. —

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police \_\_\_\_\_ SUSSEX  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40  
(EX DIRECTORY)

O. OTHER WITNESSES. NEIGHBOUR. \* ON SPEAKING TO SUSSEX POLICE  
P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT THE REPORT COULD HAVE BEEN DUE TO FLARE TRIALS THAT WERE BEING  
12 MAR '94 1530.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	10 Mar 94 1930-1940 10 Mins
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Round, rotating lights (red/clear) Large
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Through glass doors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Looking North (object then moved to the East)
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1/2 mile high (3000ft)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear night - no cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	local Police (Northampton)

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

East Hunsbury  
Northampton  
Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Wife, daughter, brother, brothers wife.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

102015ZMar94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

R. Remarks:

Section 40

Date: 10 Mar 94

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm MB

AEW/GE, Rm MB

DI 55, Rm Metropole Bldg

File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40



ASZ

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 092005Z Mar 94 5 - 6 minutes

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One object exact duplicate of space ship in "ET" movie, but lit all over with dome on top.

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye, then binoculars.

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Due West of Marlow

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 5-6000 feet

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) 5-6 miles

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Heading N/NW

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) PWHQ High Wycombe

---

12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40



Bucks

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Section 40

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
022040Z Mar 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks

---

Section 40



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Date: 9 Mar 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building

Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 09/03/94. 1930. 20 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number ONE  
Size LARGE  
Shape SAUCER  
Colours WHITE  
Brightness VERY BRIGHT  
Sound NIL  
Smell NIL
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location WATCHED FROM RELIEF RD BETWEEN SLOUGH  
Indoors/Outdoors + WINDSOR THEN FROM M4.  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) WHEN ON M4 OBJECT FOR TO THE NORTH.
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
LOOKED TO BE AS HIGH AS BLOCK OF FLATS.
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
1/2 MILE.
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
~~Moving clouds~~ SKY CLEAR  
~~Haze / Mist~~
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.  
NONE
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police → MOBILE POLICE VAN IN SLOUGH.  
Military Organisation → BRIZE NORTON.  
~~The Press~~
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT  
Section 40 [REDACTED] BERKSHIRE Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Section 40 [REDACTED] (INFORMANTS MOTHER)
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

09/03/94. 2025

PTD

CONTACTED WHITE WALTHAM AIRFIELD. AIRSHIP  
DID A TOUCH & GO WITH THEM AT 1945 WHILST  
EN ROUTE FROM CALAIS TO HALFPENNY GREEN  
AIRFIELD. (AIRSHIP IS LIT UP FROM INSIDE BY  
LIGHTS.)

E RAF WITTERING  
SAGE at 071300Z MAR 94

c Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
071300Z MAR 94  
m RAF WITTERING  
MODUK AIR  
s IAL

- SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
- A. 040415Z MAR 94. 5 MINUTES
  - B. 4 OR 5 BRIGHT LIGHTS IN CIRCLE
  - C. INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW
  - D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
  - E. MOVING SLOWLY LOW-LEVEL TOWARDS EAST
  - F. UNKNOWN
  - G. HALF TO ONE MILE
  - H. MOVED SLOWLY EASTERLY DIRECTION. VERY SLOW. CURVING PATH
  - J. 30KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
  - K. UNKNOWN
  - L. AIR OPERATIONS RAF WITTERING
  - M. Section 40 [REDACTED] HARRINGWORTH, NORTHANTS
  - N. Section 40 [REDACTED] WAS AT HOME AND HAPPENED TO LOOK OUT OF WINDOW AT THIS TIME
  - O. NIL
  - P. 041500Z MAR 94

tion Distribution			
ddressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
ODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

RAF WITTERING  
at 071345Z MAR 94

Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
071345Z MAR 94  
RAF WITTERING  
MODUK AIR  
IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 040355Z - 0412Z MAR 94
- B. 3 BRIGHT LIGHTS
- C. IN LORRY MOVING ALONG A47 BETWEEN UPPINGHAM AND WARDLEY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. UNKNOWN
- F. LOW-LEVEL
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. LIGHTS IN TRIANGULAR FORMATION MOVING SLOWLY
- J. 30 KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
- K. RUTLAND WATER, EYEBROOK RESERVOIR, RAF COTTESMORE, RAF WITTERING
- L. AIR OPS, RAF WITTERING
- M. Section 40
- N. Section 40 PULLED INTO LAYBY TO OBSERVE LIGHTS
- O. NIL
- P. 041545Z MAR 94

Action Distribution

Addressee  
MODUK AIR

Code Action-Officer  
dflt AFDO

Retrieval

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0571\*1/LAST PAGE

071628MAR94

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 3 March 1840#
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. 5 mins.  
Number 2 x Very large lights on  
Size  
Shape Back Triangle with lights  
Colours on it  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location A977 North of Blairingone  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. Westerly  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) 3 miles
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Clear
- R. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. + Edinburgh Airport  
Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.  
NIL
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. + Husband
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
07.1930# March '94

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 18 50 3 MAR 94
  - B. Description of Object. APPROX 3 FT LONG RECTANGULAR, BRIGHT LIGHT WITH DIFFERANT COLOURED LIGHTS UNDER
  - C. Exact Position Observer.
  - D. How Observed. FIRST SEEN FROM IN HOUSE. THEN SEEN FROM BOTH FRONT AND REAR GARDENS
  - E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NOT KNOWN
  - F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY
  - G. Distance. NOT KNOWN
  - H. Movements. FLEW OVER HOUSE TWICE THEN SPLIT INTO 3 AND FLEW AWAY VERTICALLY.
  - I. Meteorological condistions during observation. VERY CLEAR.
  - J. Nearby Objects. OTHER HOUSES.
  - K. To whom reported. POLICE THEN OLD SGT.
  - L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 [REDACTED] BALBY, DONCASTER.
  - M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. Section 40 [REDACTED]
  - N. Other Witnesses. DAUGHTERS, FRIEND, AND SON TOTAL 5 PEOPLE
  - O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 2105 3 MAR 94
  - P. Is a reply requested. YES
- Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rank CT Tel No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date 3 MAR 94



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Wednesday, 2 <sup>nd</sup> March, approx 7 pm, for around 4 minutes
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Several lights, rather like street lights (ie sodium colour)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Had just finished playing golf with a friend, and was on golf course near Westbury, Wilts.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over Army training area at Brechem Penn
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	approx a mile
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	No movement, although lights seemed to be coming on and off, then reappearing in different locations
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Golf Course. Lights from Westbury

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	None
14. Other witnesses	His golfing companion
15. Date and time of receipt	Thursday 3 March, c 10am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/A
17. Remarks	Section 40 will ring the local Army area, to see if they were operating anything at the time. He will also contact UFO groups.

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS)2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

281900# Feb

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

10-12 white triangles  
in a formation

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

M25 nr Junc 27

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

N/K

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist

N/K

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Potters Bar, Hertfordshire

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Few others.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

01110# Feb 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. SAT 26 FEB, 2230-2330 APPROX.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 1 VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH PULSATED.  
Size  
Shape STAR CHAPED.  
Colours  
Brightness NO COLOURS ONLY WHITE.  
Sound) NONE  
Smell)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location DRYING FROM HAVANT TO PORTSMOUTH  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. AHEAD OF THEM AND THEN MOVED  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
QUICKLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE  
WAS NOT REFLECTION INSIDE CAR!

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
45° (CHIMNEY POT HEIGHT).

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady MOVED QUICKLEY WHEN IT DID MOVE.  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist RAINY NIGHT, STARS NOT VERY BRIGHT.

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. TOWN.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation ✓RAF ST ATHAN. /AIS(M)  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED. Section 40  
THE WITNESS Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. HUSBAND.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
28 FEB '94 1650L.

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252315z Feb 94
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	6 lights circling, then linking up in middle and breaking away again
C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nearly directly above.
F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Almost 90 degrees
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 Hd. Sqd. (AS)  
 28 FEB 94  
 FILE

---

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Rainham  
Essex

---

N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

---

O. Other Witnesses

---

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR) 252320z Feb 94

---

Q Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

---

R. Remarks:

---

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252320z Feb 94
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Several lights circling, then crossing Like group of warning searchlights
C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North east looking over Northumberland Heath
F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	slightly off overhead
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Bexleyheath Polcie Stn - AF Ops

RECEIVED IN THE  
 28 FEB 1994  
 FILE

---

M. Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Bexley Heath  
Kent

---

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Section 40

---

O. Other Witnesses Mother. called her out of house to prove she herself was not going mad

---

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR) 252355z Feb 94

---

Q Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

R. Remarks: Second report of these lights. This one almost S of previous and viewer on opposite side of river.

---

Section 40  
RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1 Section 40



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 242305Z Feb 94
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number 2 x object  
Size  
Shape  
Colours White with red lights inbetween the white lights  
Brightness  
Sound \* Complainant thought the objects were going to crash into the car but flew over him at the last minute \*  
Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. North to South  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Dark + Clear
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police Section 40 (Log no 25)  
Military Organisation  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40, Helston, Cornwall
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.



251020Z Feb 94

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 16/2/94 1905 - 2/37.25

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 1

Size Airman size

Shape 2 RED LIGHTS, 2 FLASHING WHITE LIGHTS

Colours

Brightness Dim

Sound NO

Smell NO

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location WILTONVILLE

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

UP + DOWN

BACK + FORWARD

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTARILY

AGE 17

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

16 FEB 2000 FEB 94

Classification **UNCLASSIFIED**

F Sigs 927  
(Int.9/92)

Caveat

Covering

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	Date and Time of Transmission:	Reference:	
From: RAF BENTLEY PRIORITY	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO REPORT	
To: MOD (MAIN BLDG)	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this cover sheet	
		2	

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: SON LDR Section 40	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Signature:

Message Remarks:

MOD (AIR): (AS)2a Attn Section 40

Attached is fax copy of RAF Waddington UFO Report.

Covering

Caveat

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

HWE  
LIVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 071445Z FEB 94

ACTION copy 1 for B

Proc Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
DTG 071445Z FEB 94  
From RAF WADDINGTON  
To HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
SICs 13F 1BJ

Section 40

MODUK AIR FOR AEDO, HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR [REDACTED] SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
A. 042030 FEB 94 DURATION 5 MINUTES  
B. NO SPECIFIC SHAPE, NO OUTLINE, ONE OBJECT-SIZE 15 FEET BETWEEN LINES, COLOURS-2 OUTER WHITE LIGHTS HORIZONTAL CYCLING SEQUENCE OF HORIZONTAL LIGHTS BETWEEN WHITE LIGHTS, RED, WHITE, BLUE, VERY BRIGHT LIKE DISCO LIGHTS. NO SOUND  
C. ORDANANCE SURVEY MAP 112 GRID 872149, OUTSIDE HOME-STATIONARY  
D. NAKED EYE  
E. FIRST SIGHTED FROM GRID SQUARE 8915 OVERHEAD AT 872149 DISAPPEARED AT GRID SQUARE 8314  
F. 60 DEG TO OVERHEAD TO 30 DEG  
G. 20 KM  
H. SLOW MOVING DISAPPEARED VERTICALLY AT SPEED  
I. CLEAR SKY AT INITIAL SIGHTING AND OVERHEAD, DISAPPEARED INTO THIN CLOUD  
K. POND GRID REF 879151, POWER CABLES, CHURCH SPIRE GRID REF 873151, RIVER TRENT  
L. POLICE, HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT  
M. Section 40 [REDACTED] FLIXBOROUGH TEL Section 40 [REDACTED]  
N. NIL  
O. HUSBAND Section 40 [REDACTED] CHILDREN Section 40 [REDACTED] 13 YEARS, Section 40 [REDACTED] 1 YEAR Section 40 [REDACTED] 8 YEARS  
P. 051040 FEB 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
HQSTC	13F	BROD	INT PLANS

Information Distribution

INT PLANS

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED  
RESTRICTED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 072158z 3 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number

Size

Shape

Colours

Brightness

Sound

Smell

Square

lights in all corners + one in middle

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

Geographical Location

Indoors/Outdoors

Stationary/Moving

Address as at M.

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /

Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. From West to East  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady

Changing

Erratic

+ Fast

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

Moving clouds

Haze / Mist

CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police

Military Organisation

The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

Bedford

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

Section 40

Sons

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

072228z Feb 94

SPK to Section 40  
and give her info re UFO props.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDD  
PIN 136R

CRC NEATISHEAD

at 081445Z FEB 94

Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
081445Z FEB 94  
CRC NEATISHEAD  
MODUK AIR  
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORITY  
IBF IBJ

MODUK FOR AFDD, GP FOR WG CDR GD OPS.  
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.  
A. 01 FEB 94, 1936 LOCAL - SHORT DURATION.  
B. 1 (ONE) LONG OBJECT WITH 3 MAIN (BRIGHT) LIGHTS, MANY DIMMER LIGHTS SITUATED BETWEEN THE 3 MAIN LIGHTS. NO VISIBLE MARKINGS. SIDE VIEW SIMILAR TO REAR VIEW. SPEED NOT DETERMINED. LOW ALTITUDE.  
C. OBSERVERS WERE IN A CAR, STOPPED, GOT OUT TO LOOK.  
D. NAKED EYE.  
E. OBSERVERS WERE AT LAKEBOURNG (NR LOUTH).  
F. UNK.  
G. UNK  
H. EAST TO WEST.  
J. NIGHT, WINDY AND DRI22LY.  
K. N/A.  
L. PRX AT RAF CONINGSBY THEN TO RAF NEATISHEAD.  
M. Section 40 Section 40  
N. UNK.  
O. TEENAGE GIRL.  
P. 012100 FEB 94 LOCAL.  
Q. YES, REPLY REQUESTED

Address Distribution	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
addressee	IBF	DD OR 5(AIR) Section 40	MODUK AIR SG
MODUK AIR	IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40	

Information Distribution  
AFDD

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

Send to:  
Sec (AS) 2a, 2m [redacted] MB  
AEW 1a23, 2a [redacted] MB Section 40  
Di SSC, 2m [redacted] OCS W&R office  
Section 40

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0259\*1/LAST PAGE

11637FEB94

UNCLASSIFIED

FIN/2286/016

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 4 FEB 0120am 10 mns
- B. Description of Object. OVAL WITH WINDOWS AND LIGHTS
- C. Exact Position Observer. ROAD, NEXT TO CAR, BARNESLEY
- D. How Observed. EYE AND THROUGH BINOCULARS
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. FORWARD + BACKWARDS FLIGHT
- F. Angle of Sight. LOW IN SKY
- G. Distance. UNKNOWN
- H. Movements. FORWARD + BACKWARDS
- I. Meteorological condistions during observation. CLEAR SKY
- J. Nearby Objects.
- K. To whom reported. POLICE BARNESLEY POLICE STN
- L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40 S. Yorks
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered. NO
- N. Other Witnesses. NIL
- O. Date and Time of receipt of Report. 04 0130
- P. Is a reply requested. Section 40
- INTEREST IF IT WAS  
A UFO?
- Date 04 Feb 94 Section 40
- Signature Section 40
- Name Section 40
- Rank PLT Tel No Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	Sunday 6 <sup>th</sup> Feb, c 10.45 pm
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 spinning lights - disappeared behind cloud, which lit up red.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Nr A45, Nr Risby, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	N/k
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/k
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/k
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	N/k
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	N/k



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, who phoned us
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	N/k
14. Other witnesses	N/k
15. Date and time of receipt	Mon 7 <sup>th</sup> Feb, 2004
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/k
17. Remarks	<p>Sounds like lasers/searchlights.</p> <p>Will write standard letter</p> <p>b Section 40 [REDACTED]</p>

Section 40 [REDACTED]

Sec (AS) 2a

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 4/2/94 2035 l.  
B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. Few seconds

Number 1  
Size Large  
Shape Round  
Colours Green  
Brightness Green  
Sound =  
Smell =

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Clivedend, Lache, nr Chester  
Indoors/~~Outdoors~~  
Stationary/~~Moving~~

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / ~~Other optical device~~ / ~~Still or video camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Above rooftops

H. MOVEMENT. then moved rapidly south  
Steady  
~~Changing~~  
~~Erratic~~

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED. 6  
Police Cheshire Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

RECEIVED  
31004

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. Nil

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
4/2/94 2135 l

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 041810Z Feb 94 10 mins

---

- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) A round "Hole Shaped" object; blue/silver in colour with surrounding flourescent lights.

---

- 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor moving slowly

---

- 4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

- 5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Sighted from Hazelmere (Bucks) towards A40 onto M40 direction of London Heathrow Airport.

---

- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Overhead approx 45 degrees

---

- 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 1 mile

---

- 8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Slow movements at approx aircraft height

---

- 9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

---

- 10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

- 11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

- 12. Name & Address of Informant

Section 40  


13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Section 40

14. Other Witnesses

Passenger in car; Section 40 (MDs spouse)

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

042115Z Feb 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Section 40

was unable to determine the height under para 8.

Section 40

Date: 4 Feb 94

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Room [redacted] Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room [redacted] Main Building  
DI 55, Room [redacted] Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1 Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)  
RAF Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)  
Room Section 40  
Main Building  
Whitehall

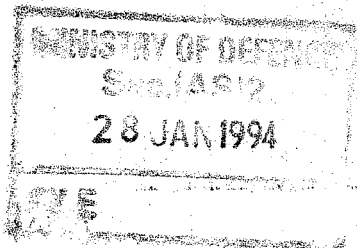
- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 29 Jan 94, 1530 hrs,  
for approximately 10 mins.
- B. Description of object: A dull silvery object with red and  
green lights, 15ft high.
- C. Exact position observer:
- D. How observed: Naked Eye.
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K.
- F. Angle of sight: N/K.
- G. Distance: 10ft above the beach at Hollywell,  
Eastbourne.
- H. Movements: Hovered.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: N/K.
- J. Nearby objects: N/K.
- K. To whom reported: Cpl Section 40 Ops Room.
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40 did not want  
to give address.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:  
Section 40 recorded the object on a camcorder for 4 minutes  
and has passed the tape to GMTV who stated they would show  
it sometime on 30 Jan 94.
- N. Other witnesses: N/K.
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 30 Jan 94, 0144 hrs.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

From: FCF, HQ P&SS(UK)  
RAF Rudloe Manor  
Hawthorn  
Wilts

To: MOD(Sec(AS)2)  
Room Section 40  
Main Building  
Whitehall

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting: 26 January 0245z
- B. Description of object: 3 bright orange stars
- C. Exact position observer: On the ground
- D. How observed: Naked eye
- E. Direction in which object was first seen: N/K
- F. Angle of sight: N/K
- G. Distance:
- H. Movements: 3 bright orange stars formed a conical shape flew in perfect formation around sky for 15 sec in northerly direction, the lead star reversed in between the other two stars then they split up.
- I. Meteorological conditions during observations: Clear, windy
- J. Nearby objects: N/K
- K. To whom reported: Sgt Section 40 P&SS N.I.
- L. Name and address of informant: Section 40  
Section 40 Newcastle, Co Down, N.I.
- M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered:
- N. Other witnesses: Son
- O. Date and time of receipt of report: 26/01/94 P.M



Section 40

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.

28/1/93 0130z  
210m

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

Number 3  
Size CAR HEADLIGHTS  
Shape TRIANGULAR  
Colours WHITE  
Brightness BRIGHT  
Sound NIL  
Smell NIL

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER

Geographical Location Section 40  
~~Indoors/Outdoors~~  
Stationary/Moving

Palsall, Walsall

D. HOW OBSERVED.

Naked eye / ~~Binoculars~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
Still ~~camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
TOWARDS WALSALL

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

ABOVE ROOF WHEN IN BACK GARDEN

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

Steady   
Changing  
~~Erratic~~

Has photo of lights.

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

~~Broken~~ Moving clouds  
~~Haze / Mist~~

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

Police  
Military Organisation  
The Press

BIRMINGHAM ATC

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

28/1/94 1950z

\* RECEIVED FROM CCF CHIEF,  
 BELIEVED TO BE A/C IN OCK HOLD.  
 EXCEPTIONALY CLEAR NIGHT, BOTH DID + CCF SOP  
 RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS BY PUBLIC COMPLAING OF LOW FLYING  
 REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT  
 AIS/PFS  
 JUMBOS + CLOSE PROXIMITY OF AIRLINERS  
 PRIOR TO THIS REPORT

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 30 JAN 94 1800 → 2155 L  
 CONT.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
 Number SEVERAL (EST 6-7)  
 Size DIAMOND SHAPED MINUS CORNERS.  
 Shape MOST HAD WHITE LIGHTS ON FRONT  
 Colours SOME WITH GREEN, GREEN + RED AT  
 Brightness REAR,  
 Sound NIL  
 Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
 Geographical Location BACK GARDEN  
 Indoors/Outdoors DORKING  
 Stationary/Moving CIRCLING ESTATE OVERHEAD.  
 Section 40

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
 Naked eye / ~~Binoscopes~~ / ~~Other optical device~~ /  
~~Still or cine camera~~

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
 (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
 CIRCLING

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
 UNREPORTED

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
 UNREPORTED

H. MOVEMENT.  
 Steady  
 Changing  
 Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
 Moving clouds  
 Haze / Mist CLEAR

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.  
 UNREPORTED

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
~~Police~~  
 Military Organisation SGT ODHAM → CCF SOP LATZ.  
 The Press  
 Section 40 DUTY OPS OFF. RAF

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
 Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES.  
 DAUGHTER + PARENTS.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
 30 JAN 94 2245.



Spoke to Section 40 not interested in UFO groups, but gave him my details and said I'd be happy to view video etc.

E11

Section 40  
2/2  
ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	1530 - 1540 29 Jan 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	15' Gold/Silver One
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside on Beach Hovering <i>Hollywell, Eastbourne</i>
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye & Camcorder
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Hovering above beach ( <i>not far off ground</i> )
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	None given
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	None Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering for about 10 mins and then departed.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Weather good, dry.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	On beach . Sea to one side shore to the other.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	HQ P&SS, Rudloe Manor

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SOP 502  
31 JAN 1994

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Only a phone number given after some effort.

Section 40

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

None, but he stated that he had taken film by using his Camcorder which lasted 4 Mins Approx. Note: Section 40 stated that he had passed the video film to GMTV.

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

300215ZJAN94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Section 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 30 Jan 94

Distribution: Section 40

Sec(AS)2, Rm [redacted] MB  
AEW/GE, Rm [redacted] MB  
DI 55, Rm [redacted] OLD WAVE OFFICE

Section 40

UNCLASSIFIED

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

OC  
IVE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 251020Z JAN 94

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
TG 251020Z JAN 94  
rom RAF WADDINGTON  
HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
ICs I3F IBJ

Copies To:  
SEC(AS) 2  
AEU/GE  
DI 55  
FILE

- MODUK AIR FOR AFDO, HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
- A. 250858 JAN 94
  - B. CRAB LIKE MECHANICAL DEVICE-SNOWY TRANSPARENT APPEARANCE CROSSING M18
  - C. CROSSING M18 AS REPORTER JOINED M18 AT HESSLE
  - D. NAKED EYE
  - E. CROSSING ROAD
  - F. NOT KNOWN
  - G. NOT KNOWN
  - H. NOT KNOWN
  - J. 7 OKTAS AT 2700 FEET
  - K. A MOTORWAY BRIDGE
  - L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE
  - M. Section 40 [REDACTED] HESSLE, HULL. Section 40 [REDACTED]
  - N. NIL
  - O. 250935 JAN 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R Section 40 [REDACTED]	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

UNCLASSIFIED

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 25 1845z 7 mins

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size  
Shape  
Colours  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell  
(Silver Star  
Lots of small lights  
together)

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving  
Dudley, Wolverhampton  
Road

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. West to East  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) Very High  
H. MOVEMENT. Very Fast  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. No

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation ✓  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES. N/K

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
251910z Jan 94



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWD083 21/1049 021C0688

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 210800Z JAN 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQSTC  
BROAD SHIELD

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN: AFDR(RAF). SUBJ: REPORT ON A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 201805Z JAN 94, 15 SECONDS
- B. ONE, BRIGHT, WHITE LIGHT
- C. BROUGHTY FERRY, IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH, TOWARDS LEUCHARS
- F. 30 DEGREES FROM HORIZON
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT, HEADING NORTH, DECENDING
- J. CLOUDY, STILL
- K. OPEN COUNTRY, 2 MILES FROM RIVER TAY
- L. DUTY OPS OFFICER, FLT LT Section 40

PAGE 2 RBROXJ 0001 UNCLAS

M. Section 40

Section 40 TAYSIDE

N. NIL. SOUNDED SOBER AND CALM

O. Section 40

P. 201815Z JAN 94

Q. NO

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

Duplicate

incident (2) <sup>E7</sup>

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 14 JANUARY 1994  
1630 Informant did not stipulate duration

B Description of Object SUPER BRIGHT FLASHING WHITE LIGHT

C Exact Position of Observer Section 40  
GLENROTHES FIFE

D How Observed IN THE GARDEN BY NAKED EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen SOUTH HEADING NORTH.

F Angular Elevation of Object HIGH IN SKY

G Distance of Object from Observer NO ESTIMATE OF DISTANCE  
GIVEN

H Movements of Object STEADY FLIGHT PATH HEADING NORTH

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. CLOUDY JUST BECOMING  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc DARK.

K Nearby Objects HOUSING ESTATE BUT NO TALL BUILDINGS  
NEAR BY

L To Whom Reported PC Section 40 FIFE CONSTABULARY

M Name and Address of Informant Section 40  
Section 40

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
Section 40 year old girl

O Other Witnesses Section 40 SISTER - IN DIFFERENT  
PART OF ESTATE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report  
14-1-94 2019.

Duplicate

incident (1)

E6

REPORT FORM

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	JANUARY 14 2018 1944 (10 MINUTES)
B	Description of Object	LIGHT FLASHING BLUE AND ORANGE
C	Exact Position of Observer	"ALNESS" OBSERVED TOWARDS WEST
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	SEE ITEM "C"
F	Angular Elevation of Object	30 DEG APPROX.
G	Distance of Object from Observer	NOT KNOWING
H	Movements of Object	STATIONARY
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	QUITE CLEAR.
K	Nearby Objects	NONE
L	To Whom Reported	INVERNESS ATE
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 RESSHIRE Section 40
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NONE
O	Other Witnesses	WIFE
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	940114205 <sup>09</sup>

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PP5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 171700z One minute

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.

- Number
- Size
- Shape
- Colours
- Brightness
- Sound
- Smell

One large lemon shaped object (looked like a zeplin) covered with white lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.

- Geographical Location
- Indoors/Outdoors
- Stationary/Moving

Ponders End, North London (Nr Enfield)

D. HOW OBSERVED.

- Waked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

Picture was taken

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading Towards Enfield Town

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.

- Steady
- Changing
- Erratic

Slow Moving

Half a mile

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.

- Moving clouds
- Haze / Mist

Clear

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.

- Police
- Military Organisation
- The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.

Section 40

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

Section 40

Tel:

Section 40

O. OTHER WITNESSES.

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT. 172034z

"The complainant was informed of the White Waltham Airship."



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 2120z 10 minutes.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size
  - Shape
  - Colours
  - Brightness
  - Sound
  - Smell
 Vertical Object, flying low with 8 or 9 bars, different colours.

- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER Section 40
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
 Littleton, Chester

- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera

- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. N/K.
 

(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) \_\_\_\_\_

- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) \_\_\_\_\_

- H. MOVEMENT.
  - (Steady)
  - Changing
  - Erratic

- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist
 N/K

- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. \_\_\_\_\_

- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press

- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT Section 40

- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

- O. OTHER WITNESSES. =

- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 1630L N.K.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number  
Size Super bright flashing  
Shape  
Colours White light  
Brightness  
Sound  
Smell

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.  
Geographical Location Section 40  
Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving Glenrothes, Fife

D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
South heading North

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)

G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. MOVEMENT.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic

J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds  
Haze / Mist Cloudy becoming dark

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil

L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  Fife Constabulary  
Military Organisation  
The Press

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.  
Section 40 As above

N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.

O. OTHER WITNESSES. 5

P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.  
14 Jan 2019L.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PF5

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 14 Jan 2018 2 10 mins
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size
  - Shape
  - Colours
  - Brightness
  - Sound
  - Smell
 Flashing orange + blue light
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
 Alness, near Inverness
- D. HOW OBSERVED.
  - Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device / Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
  - (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
 WEST
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30°
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady
  - Changing
  - Erratic
 Stationary
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze / Mist
 CLEAR
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. Nil
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
 Air Traffic Control, Inverness
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT.
  - Section 40
  - Rosshire
  - Section 40
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
  - Section 40
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. Informants wife
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.
  - 14 Jan 2018 9

Section 40

I added a postscript to [redacted] that I had seen EI  
the SDO's recorded details to you but asked her to expand on  
precise location, elevation, movement etc. Kind Regards  
*With Compliments*

Section 40

Squadron Leader [redacted] RAF (Retd).  
COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER



ROYAL AIR FORCE  
COLTISHALL  
NORWICH  
NORFOLK NR10 5AJ  
Norwich [redacted]

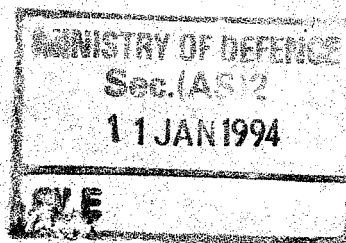
Section 40

From Squadron Leader **Section 40** RAF (Retd)



**ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
Coltishall Norwich Norfolk NR10 5AJ

**Section 40**



Please address any reply to The Officer Commanding  
Your reference

**Section 40**

Our reference

COLT/1466/4/Org

Date

6 January 1994

Dear

**Section 40**

Thank you for your telephoned UFO report on 1 January 1994 to the Station Duty Officer.

On your behalf I have contacted the gentleman in the Ministry of Defence who actions UFO reports and he has asked that you write to him direct enclosing full details. Details are produced hereunder:

**Section 40**

Room **Section 40**  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
London  
SW1A 2HB

Again thank you for contacting RAF Coltishall - I am sorry that you were unavailable when I spoke to your son on Tuesday, 4 January.

*Yours Sincerely*

**Section 40**

Copy To:

MOD  
Sec (As) 2a



UFO REPORT 1 JAN 94

From :

Section 40

Witnesses : Herself, son and daughter.

Time : 1710 hrs

Place : M1 past scratchwood services coming to Staples Corner.

Description : 1½ inches, oval shape, very bright dome,  
Red/Blue/White lights.

Lasted for 5 minutes of driving

Visual lost when she turned off onto the roundabout.

Section 40

WANTS A REPLY ABOUT THE 'INVESTIGATION'

AND WILL RING THE CRO NEXT WEEK.

NOVA.

Ring 4 Jan 94.

Section 40

any 5pm. Her address is:

Section 40

Section 40

RET LT

SDO

CRO.